



CRAFTMADE™  
CEILING FANS

## **CRAFTMADE**

---

Indoor and outdoor lighting, ceiling fans and accessories.  
Built on quality, service and unbelievably good looks.



MADE YOU LOOK.



# VISUAL INDEX



NEW  
Finish

**Acadian**  
Page 18, 212



**American Tradition**  
Page 178



**Anillo**  
Page 30



**Augusta**  
Page 152

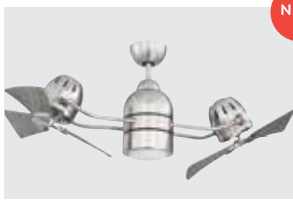


**Beacon**  
Page 118



NEW

**Beckett**  
Page 107



NEW

**Bellows Duo**  
Page 224



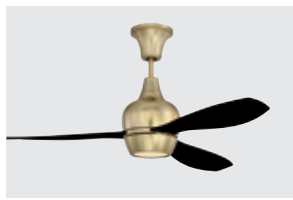
**Bellows I-IV**  
Page 226



**Beltre**  
Page 66



**Bloom**  
Page 180



**Bordeaux**  
Page 22



**Braxton**  
Page 102



**Brilliante**  
Page 326



**Builder Deluxe with  
Bowl Light Kit**  
Page 294



**Builder Deluxe with  
3-Light Kit**  
Page 292



**Cavallo**  
Page 46, 210



**Cavalier**  
Page 127, 243



**Chaparral**  
Page 164, 244



**Colossus 96"**  
Page 50, 236



**Connery**  
Page 116

# VISUAL INDEX



**Copeland**  
Page 142



**Cortana**  
Page 158



**Courtyard**  
Page 238



**Cronus**  
Page 98



**CXL**  
Page 176



**Dalton**  
Page 114



**DC Epic**  
Page 154, 240



**DC Riata Grande**  
Page 162, 242



**Decorator's Choice**  
Page 322



**Decorator's Choice  
with Bowl Light Kit**  
Page 322



**Decorator's Choice  
with 3-Light Kit**  
Page 324



**Eastwood**  
Page 146, 220



**Echelon**  
Page 20



**Enduro**  
Page 268



**Enduro with  
Light Kit**  
Page 272



**Enduro ABS Housing**  
Page 266



**Enduro ABS Housing  
with Light Kit**  
Page 270



**Flemming**  
Page 36, 188



**Fluid**  
Page 28, 194



**Fortitude**  
Page 144

# VISUAL INDEX

---



**Fredericksburg**  
Page 153, 246



**Freestyle**  
Page 26



**Garrick**  
Page 112, 198



**Grandeur**  
Page 170



**Helios**  
Page 70



**Illusion**  
Page 31



**Inspo**  
Page 10



**Intrepid**  
Page 280



**Jamison**  
Page 110



**Katana**  
Page 48



**Kate**  
Page 278



**Laval**  
Page 72



**Leeward**  
Page 122, 260



**Limerick**  
Page 34, 216



**Loris**  
Page 86



**Manor**  
Page 172



**Marissa**  
Page 80



**Mia**  
Page 168



**Mobi**  
Page 32, 214



**Moderne**  
Page 56

# VISUAL INDEX



**Mondo 54"**  
Page 54, 200



**Mondo 72"**  
Page 52, 202



**Montreal**  
Page 82



**Morrow Bay**  
Page 239



**Nikia**  
Page 284



**Nola**  
Page 106



**Olivier**  
Page 166, 248



**Optimum**  
Page 276



**Outdoor Patio Fan**  
Page 264



**Patterson**  
Page 163



**Penbrooke**  
Page 124



**Phaze 3**  
Page 88



**Phaze 4**  
Page 90



**Phaze 5**  
Page 92



**Piccolo**  
Page 174



**Piedmont**  
Page 318



**Pireos**  
Page 64



**Porch Fan**  
Page 262



**Port Arbor**  
Page 192



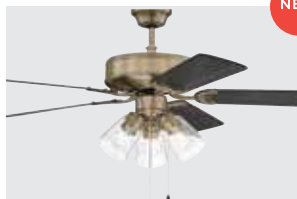
**Pro Builder Series**  
Page 300

NEW

# VISUAL INDEX



**Pro Builder C211**  
Page 296



**Pro Builder C215**  
Page 298



**Pro Contemporary  
Flushmount**  
Page 314



**Pro Universal Hugger**  
Page 316



**Retreat**  
Page 126, 219



**Riata**  
Page 160



**Ricasso**  
Page 12



**Riverfront**  
Page 247



**Solo Encore**  
Page 84



**Sloan**  
Page 104



**Sonnet**  
Page 4



**South Beach**  
Page 258



**Stellar**  
Page 14



**Stockman**  
Page 120, 218



**Stonegate**  
Page 282



**Supreme Air Series**  
Page 138, 254



**Supreme Air Plus Series**  
Page 134, 250



**Swift**  
Page 68



**Targas**  
Page 76



**Teana**  
Page 62



# VISUAL INDEX



**Tempo Hugger**  
Page 58



**Tiger Shark**  
Page 182



**Torbeau**  
Page 25



**Toscana**  
Page 156



**Townsend**  
Page 132



**Twist & Click 42"**  
Page 288



**Twist & Click 52"**  
Page 286



**Twist & Click 52" 4-Light**  
Page 290



**Union**  
Page 119, 249



**Utility**  
Page 96



**Velocity**  
Page 94



**Ventura**  
Page 16, 196



**Vesta**  
Page 130



**Windswept**  
Page 40, 204



**Winton**  
Page 121



**Wisp**  
Page 24



**Wyman with 3-Light Kit**  
Page 328



**Wyman with Bowl Light Kit**  
Page 330



**Waterfront**  
Page 110, 186



**Yorktown**  
Page 128

NEW

# VISUAL INDEX

---



**Zena**  
Page 87

## Accessories



**Bulbs**  
Page 378



**Fan Blades**  
Page 334



**Fan Parts**  
Page 370



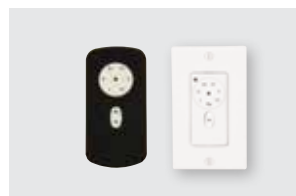
**Fitters**  
Page 364



**Glass**  
Page 366



**Light Kits**  
Page 362



**Remotes**  
Page 376







**Wall Controls**  
Page 374

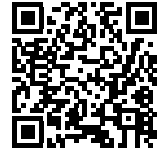


## CEILING FAN HANGING OPTIONS

Slope Range = 23°

<b>Tri-Mount</b> (3 Mounting Options)		Close-mount, Angled/Vaulted Ceiling, Normal Ceiling
<b>Dual Mount</b> (2 Mounting Options)		Normal Ceiling/ Vaulted Ceiling
<b>Downrod Mount</b> (1 Mounting Option)		Normal Ceiling
<b>Flushmount</b> (1 Option)		Normal Ceiling

QR Code\*



\* Scan to view video on DC fan remote control operation.

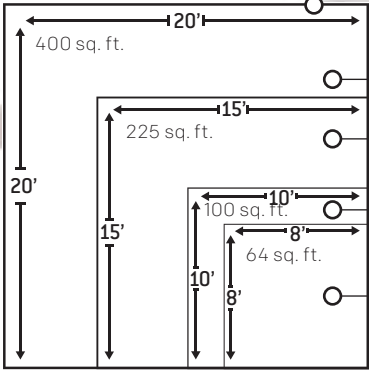
## ICONS



# HOW TO ORDER GUIDE

## Step 1: Determine Room Size

Measure the length and width of the room and compare to the below chart.



56", 60", 68", 70" & larger or two 52" Fans

52" or 54" Fans

42" or 44" Fans

30" Fans

## Pro Builder 202 Series

Aged Bronze Textured Pro Builder 202 Series with 52" Contractor Plus Series Walnut Blades and Bowl Light Kit  
Model ... C202AG  
Blade ... BCD52P-WB6  
Light ... Included

Ad est gloriatur eloquentiam reprehendunt, te dolor tantas nam. Mutat audiam delenit ad eam, delenit scaevola luptatum mea ad. Nec ne sensibus vulputate, nostrud legimus mea ea, latine copiosae ut vix. Per ex quod ornatus senserit, ne has oratio expetendis, quo aequa meliore senserit id. Cu sea dico utamur, ius erant omittantur signiferumque ad, cibo evertitur no vis. Sea enim consetetur ea, ex laoreet apeirian intellegat ius.

FEATURES
3 Speed Reversible Motor
4" Downrod (Included)
Limited Lifetime Warranty
Blades Sold Separately
Amber Frost Bowl Light Kit Included (2-15W CFL Bulbs Included)
Universal Remote Control (Optional)

SPECS
Blade Size
Number of Blades
Blade Pitch
Motor Size (MM)
AMPS (HLSpeed)
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
QTY. FT. L
Airflow (Cubic Ft. Per Minute)
Watts (HLSpeed)
Airflow (CFM Per Hour)

## Step 2: Select a Model

Browse the catalog and get inspired.

## Step 3: Choose your Finish

You can choose from a wide selection in almost any Fan Model.

B: 4" DR - 10.71"  
D: 5.12"  
DR = Downrod

\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

A

**Step 4: Choose your Fan Blades**

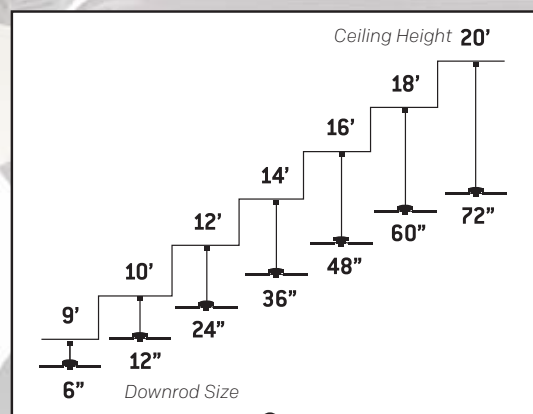
Choose from a wide selection of styles and finishes to customize your look.

**Step 5: Add an Optional Light Kit**

You have the flexibility to create the exact look you're after.

**Step 6: Choose your Downrod Length**

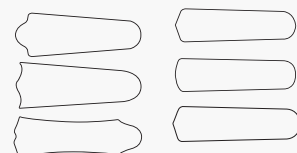
Step 6: Choose your Mounting System  
Choose from a selection of Downrod finishes and lengths to match your fan. Use a coupler for taller ceilings or to set the fan at your desired height. Look for Hugger/Flushmount or Tri-Mount System fans for low ceiling applications.

**Available Finishes**

- ABZ** Aged Bronze Brushed
- AG** Aged Bronze Textured
- OB** Oiled Bronze

**Blade Options**

- Type 1 Blades (see pages 194-197)
- Type 2 Blades (see pages 198-202)

**Light Kit Options**

- Bowl Light Kits (see pages 212-216)
- Complete Light Kits (see pages 216-217)
- Customize Your Own (see pages 218-222)

**Step 7: Place your Order**

Order through one of our many showrooms and have your custom ceiling fan in a matter of days.



FAN: EASTWOOD 70" - EAS70ESP9  
PAGE 148, 222

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

Contemporary	2 — 99
Transitional	100 — 149
Traditional	150 — 183
Outdoor	184 — 273
Contractor	274 — 331
Accessories and Bulbs	332 — 383
Appendix	384 — 388





FAN: INSPO 54"- INS54W3  
PAGE 10

# CONTEMPORARY

---

Acadian	18	Phaze 3	88
Anillo	30	Phaze 4	90
Beltre	66	Phaze 5	92
Bordeaux	22	Pireos	64
Cavallo	46	Ricasso	12
Colossus 96"	50	Solo Encore	84
Cronus	98	Sonnet 52"	4
Echelon	20	Sonnet 60"	6
Fleming 70"	36	Sonnet 70"	8
Fleming 100"	38	Stellar	14
Fluid	28	Swyft	68
Freestyle	26	Targas 48"	78
Helios	70	Targas 52"	76
Illusion	31	Teana	62
Inspo 54"	10	Tempo 52" Hugger	58
Katana	48	Tempo 44" Hugger	60
Laval 44"	74	Torbeau	25
Laval 52"	72	Utility	96
Limerick	34	Velocity	94
Loris	86	Ventura	16
Marissa	80	Windswept 78"	40
Mobi	32	Windswept 102"	42
Moderne	56	Windswept 120"	44
Mondo 54"	54	Wisp	24
Mondo 72"	52	Zena	87
Montreal	82		



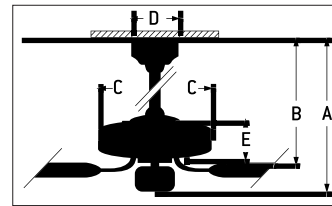
# SONNET 52"

Stripped free of decorative embellishments and extraneous detail, the Sonnet beautifully expresses the art of the ceiling fan at its most basic and elemental. The sleek Chrome, Espresso, Flat Black or Satin Brass housings accommodate three extraordinary blades and LED lighting.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- NEW 95% Transmittance Poly Carbonate Lens
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## DRAWN SPECS



- A** 6" DR 16.76"
- B** 6" DR - 12.91"
- C** 6.32"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 9.17"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	165x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	36.86
CU. FT. in Carton	2.15
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,737
Energy Guide Wattage	16 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	231
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$5
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,883

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,300 lm
CRI	83.7
Watts	16
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



#### A ESPRESSO 52" SONNET

Model SON52ESP  
Light Integrated, White Glass  
Blades BSON52-LOK, Light Oak, Sold Separately

#### B CHROME 52" SONNET

Model SON52CH  
Light Integrated, White Glass  
Blades BSON52-DW, Driftwood, Sold Separately

#### C CHROME 52" SONNET

Model SON52CH  
Light Integrated, White Glass  
Blades BSON52-CA, Clear Acrylic, Sold Separately

#### D FLAT BLACK 52" SONNET

Model SON52FB  
Light Integrated, White Glass  
Blades BSON52-FB, Flat Black, Sold Separately

#### E SATIN BRASS 52" SONNET

Model SON52SB  
Light Integrated, White Glass  
Blades BSON52-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

#### F SATIN BRASS 52" SONNET

Model SON52SB  
Light Shown with Optional Lens Cover  
Blades BSON52-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

#### FAN FINISHES

Chrome-CH



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



Satin Brass-SB



#### MODEL SPECIFIC BLADE FINISHES

(Sold Separately)

BSON52-CA Clear Acrylic



BSON52-DW Driftwood



BSON52-FB Flat Black



BSON52-GW Greywood



BSON52-LOK Light Oak



BSON52-WAL Walnut



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation





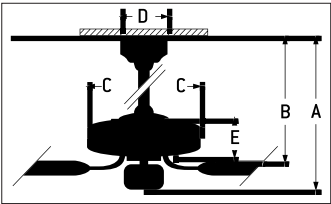
# SONNET 60"

Stripped free of decorative embellishments and extraneous detail, the Sonnet beautifully expresses the art of the ceiling fan at its most basic and elemental. The sleek Chrome, Espresso, Flat Black or Satin Brass housings accommodate three extraordinary blades and LED lighting.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- NEW 95% Transmittance Poly Carbonate Lens
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## DRAWN SPECS



- A** 6" DR 16.76"
- B** 6" DR - 12.91"
- C** 6.32"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 9.17"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	165x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	32.78
CU. FT. in Carton	1.2
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,209
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	253
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,918

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,300 lm
CRI	83.7
Watts	16
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

- A ESPRESSO 60" SONNET**

Model SON52ESP

Light Integrated, White Glass

Blades BSON60-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately
- B CHROME 60" SONNET**

Model SON52CH

Light Integrated, White Glass

Blades BSON60-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately
- C CHROME 60" SONNET**

Model SON52CH

Light Integrated, White Glass

Blades BSON60-CA, Clear Acrylic, Sold Separately
- D FLAT BLACK 60" SONNET**

Model SON52FB

Light Integrated, White Glass

Blades BSON60-FB, Flat Black, Sold Separately
- E SATIN BRASS 60" SONNET**

Model SON52SB

Light Integrated, White Glass

Blades BSON60-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately
- F SATIN BRASS 60" SONNET**

Model SON52SB

Light Shown with Optional Lens Cover

Blades BSON60-CA, Clear Acrylic, Sold Separately

## FAN FINISHES

Chrome-CH



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB

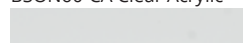


Satin Brass-SB



## MODEL SPECIFIC BLADE FINISHES (Sold Separately)

BSON60-CA Clear Acrylic



BSON60-DW Driftwood



BSON60-FB Flat Black



BSON60-GW Greywood



BSON60-LOK Light Oak



BSON60-WAL Walnut



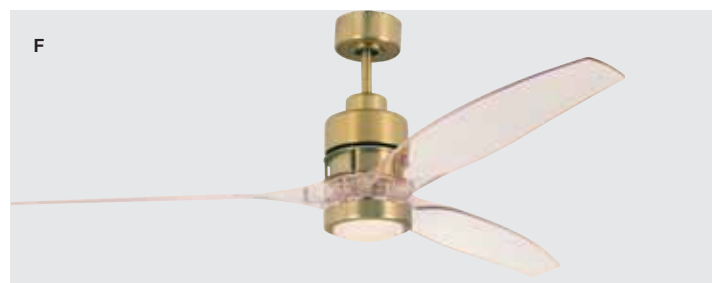
## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation





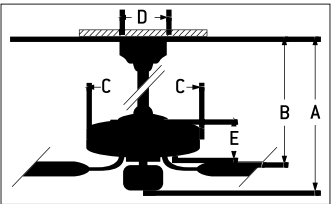
# SONNET 70"

Stripped free of decorative embellishments and extraneous detail, the Sonnet beautifully expresses the art of the ceiling fan at its most basic and elemental. The sleek Chrome, Espresso, Flat Black or Satin Brass housings accommodate three extraordinary blades and LED lighting.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- NEW 95% Transmittance Poly Carbonate Lens
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## DRAWN SPECS



- A 6" DR 16.76"
- B 6" DR - 12.91"
- C 6.32"
- D 5.12"
- E 9.17"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	70"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	165x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	32.78
CU. FT. in Carton	1.2
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,321
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	298
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	9,166

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,300 lm
CRI	83.7
Watts	14
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A CHROME 70" SONNET**

Model SON52CH  
Light Integrated, White Glass  
Blades BSON70-LOK, Light Oak, Sold Separately

**B ESPRESSO 70" SONNET**

Model SON52ESP)  
Light Integrated, White Glass  
Blades BSON70-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**C CHROME 70" SONNET**

Model SON52CH  
Light Integrated, White Glass  
Blades BSON70-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**D FLAT BLACK 70" SONNET**

Model SON52FB  
Light Integrated, White Glass  
Blades BSON70-FB, Flat Black, Sold Separately

**E SATIN BRASS 70" SONNET**

Model SON52SB  
Light Integrated, White Glass  
Blades BSON70-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**F SATIN BRASS 70" SONNET**

Model SON52SB  
Light Shown with Optional Lens Cover  
Blades BSON70-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Chrome-CH



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



Satin Brass-SB



**MODEL SPECIFIC  
BLADE FINISHES**

(Sold Separately)

BSON70-DW Driftwood



BSON70-FB Flat Black



BSON70-GW Greywood



BSON70-LOK Light Oak



BSON70-WAL Walnut



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation





# INSPO

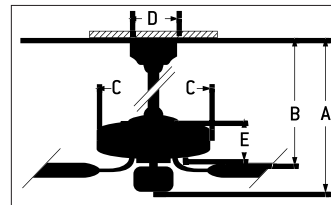
NEW

The Craftmade Inspo ceiling fan with its low profile, minimalist styling, multiple finishes, three speed reversible motor and included wall control is the inspired choice for any room.

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Not Light Kit Adaptable
- Hard Wired Wall Control (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 6" DR - 13.21"  
 B 6" DR - 11.07"  
 C 9.21"  
 D 5.91"  
 E 5.49"  
 DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25 lbs.
CU. FT. in Carton	1.8
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,342
Energy Guide Wattage	41 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	107
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,651



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 54" INSPO**

Model INS54BNK3  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades Silver, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 54" INSPO**

Model INS54FB3  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades Flat Black, Included

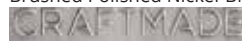
**C WHITE 54" INSPO**

Model INS54W3  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades White, Included



**FAN FINISHES**

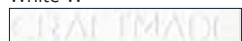
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



White-W



**MODEL SPECIFIC  
BLADE FINISHES**

Silver



Flat Black



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Hard Wired CM-6W  
Wall Control Included





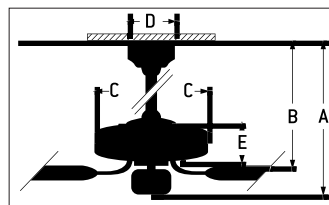
# RICASSO

Streamlined and symmetrical, this fan with LED lighting will give your room balance and panache. With its curved profile and superior finish, the Ricasso brings all the dramatic elements of the Modern period into a new era.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Ricasso Blades Sold Separately
- Option to use 2 or 4 blades on fan
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 16.62"
- B 6" DR - 15.69"
- C 8.23"
- D 5.51"
- E 12.83"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	4 or 2
Blade Pitch	16°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.68
CU. FT. in Carton	2.16
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,158
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	198
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,947

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,400 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" RICASSO**

Model RIC60BNK  
Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
Blades BRIC60-DWL, Driftwood, Sold Separately

**B SATIN BRASS 60" RICASSO**

Model RIC60SB  
Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
Blades BRIC60-DW, Driftwood, Sold Separately

**C POLISHED NICKEL 60" RICASSO**

Model RIC60PLN  
Light Integrated, White Frost Glass Included  
Blades BRIC60-BN, Brushed Nickel, Sold Separately

**D POLISHED NICKEL 60" RICASSO**

Model RIC60PLN  
Light Integrated, White Frost Glass Included  
Blades BRIC60-DW, Driftwood, Sold Separately.

**E BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" RICASSO**

Model RIC60BNK  
Light Shown with optional lens cover.  
Blades BRIC60-DW, Driftwood, Sold Separately.

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Polished Nickel-PLN



Satin Brass-SB



**MODEL SPECIFIC  
BLADE FINISHES**  
(Sold Separately)

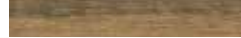
BRIC60-BN Brushed Nickel



RIC60-DM Dark Mahogany



BRIC60-DW Driftwood



BRIC60-OB Oiled Bronze



BRIC60-WAL Walnut



Blades sold in sets of 4

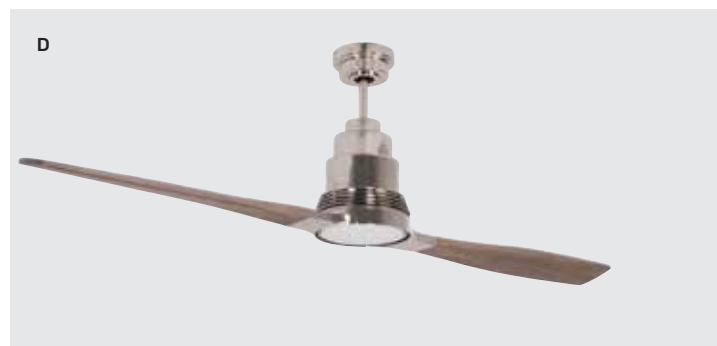
**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation



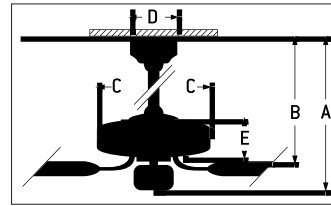
# STELLAR

Whether your home is traditional, transitional or modern, the clean style of the Stellar 52" ceiling fan is perfect. Streamlined in either Brushed Polished Nickel or Satin Brass finishes with an integrated white frost light kit.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4.5" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Stellar Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included- 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4.5" DR -16"
- B** 4.5" DR - 10.5"
- C** 8.66"
- D** 5.98"
- E** 10.0"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	22.27
CU. FT. in Carton	1.66
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,657
Energy Guide Wattage	45 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,408

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	900 lm
CRI	90
Watts	12
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" STELLAR**  
 Model STE52BNK5  
 Light Integrated, White Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Maple Included

**B SATIN BRASS 52" STELLAR**  
 Model STE52SB5  
 Light Integrated, White Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Walnut Included

#### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Satin Brass-SB



#### REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES

Brushed Nickel/Maple



Flat Black/Walnut



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Standard Configuration:  
 CM-7W-LED Dual Wall  
 Control -  
 4 Speed Fan Control  
 and Full Range Dimmer  
 Included



Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
 remote or wall control



OR



Use these order codes:  
**STE52BNK5-UCI**  
**STE52SB5-UCI**



Shown with Reversible Brushed Nickel Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Maple Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish



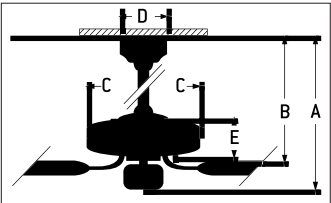
# VENTURA

Keep things simple with our Ventura ceiling fan. A minimal, dome-shaped light fixture housing an LED light source under a five-blade design circulates to provide a look and a feel that is perfectly cool. The Ventura's effortless performance is what makes it so irresistible.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- IDC Remote & Wall Controls Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 18.91"
- B 6" DR - 10.57"
- C 11.81"
- D 5.85"
- E 12.7"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	16.98
CU. FT. in Carton	1.99
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,308
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	160
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,010

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,095 lm
CRI	90
Watts	19
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



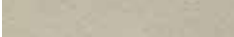
\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A COTTAGE WHITE 52" VENTURA**  
 Model VEN52CW5  
 Light Integrated, Frosted Acrylic  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Cottage White, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 52" VENTURA**  
 Model VEN52FB5  
 Light Integrated, Frosted Acrylic  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Cottage White-CW

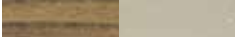


Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood/Cottage White



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

A



A



B



**NEW  
Finish**

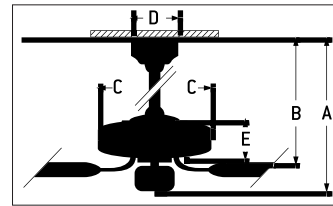
# ACADIAN

The Acadian proves that your ceiling fan can be simple without being boring. Understated and modern, this tri-blade design with integrated LED lighting will cool your space without overcomplicating your décor. The Acadian can be used in indoor and outdoor settings.

## FEATURES

- Standard 4 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Acadian ABS Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Suitable for Wet Locations
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included - 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



**A2** 4" DR 13.39"  
**A1** 6" DR 14.56"  
**B2** 4" DR - 11.81"  
**B1** 6" DR - 11.44"  
**C** 8.78"  
**D** 5.59"  
**E** 9.13"  
**DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	16°
Motor Size (MM)	153x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.74
CU. FT. in Carton	1.49
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,733
Energy Guide Wattage	36 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	77
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,785

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	90
Watts	14
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 56" ACADIAN**

Model ACA56BNK3  
Light Integrated , Frost White Glass  
Blades ABS Brushed Nickel, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 56" ACADIAN**

Model ACA56FB3  
Light Integrated , Frost White Glass  
Blades ABS Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Standard Configuration:  
CM-7W-LED Dual Wall  
Control -  
4 Speed Fan Control  
and Full Range Dimmer  
Included



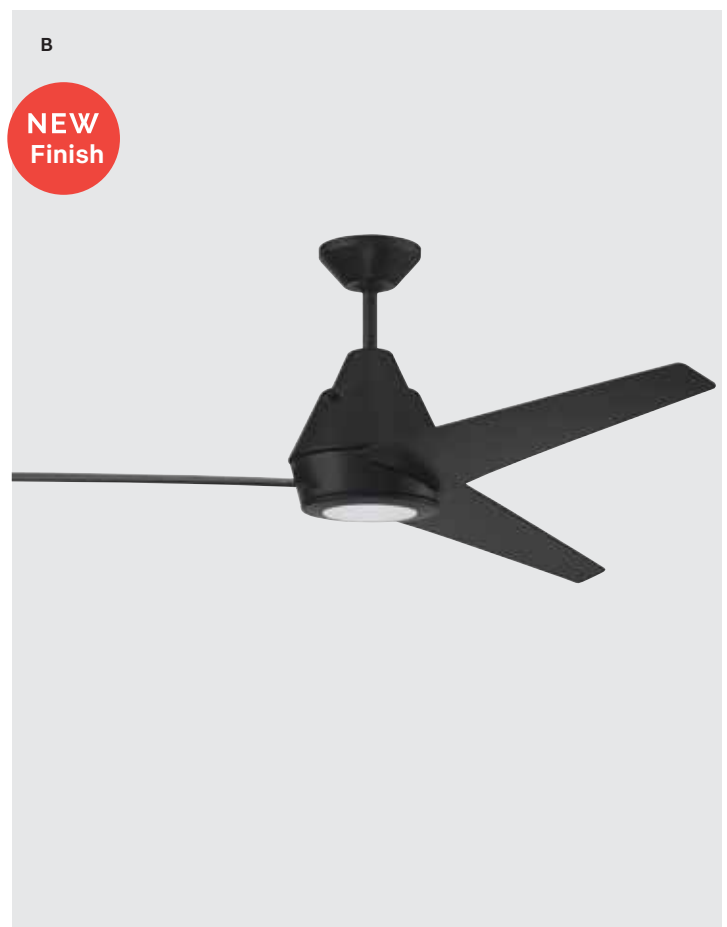
Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
remote or wall control



OR



Use these order codes:  
**ACA56BNK3-UCI**  
**ACA56FB3-UCI**  
UCI-2000 for Indoor Use Only







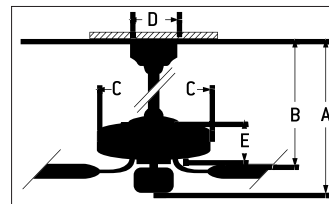
# ECHELON

The three blade Echelon fan from Craftmade receives top grades for design and efficiency. This 54" fan boasts a powerful DC motor and an impressive integrated LED light source. The Echelon fan will elevate the status of your style.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 14.98"
- B** 6" DR - 11.17"
- C** 8.19"
- D** 5.87"
- E** 8.90"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	15°
Motor Size (MM)	188 x 10
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.24
CU. FT. in Carton	2.14
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,307
Energy Guide Wattage	24 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	183
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$7

Airflow at High Speed  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,400 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



- A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 54" ECHELON**  
 Model ECH54BNK3  
 Light Integrated LED, Frosted White Glass  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



**BLADE FINISHES**

Flat Black



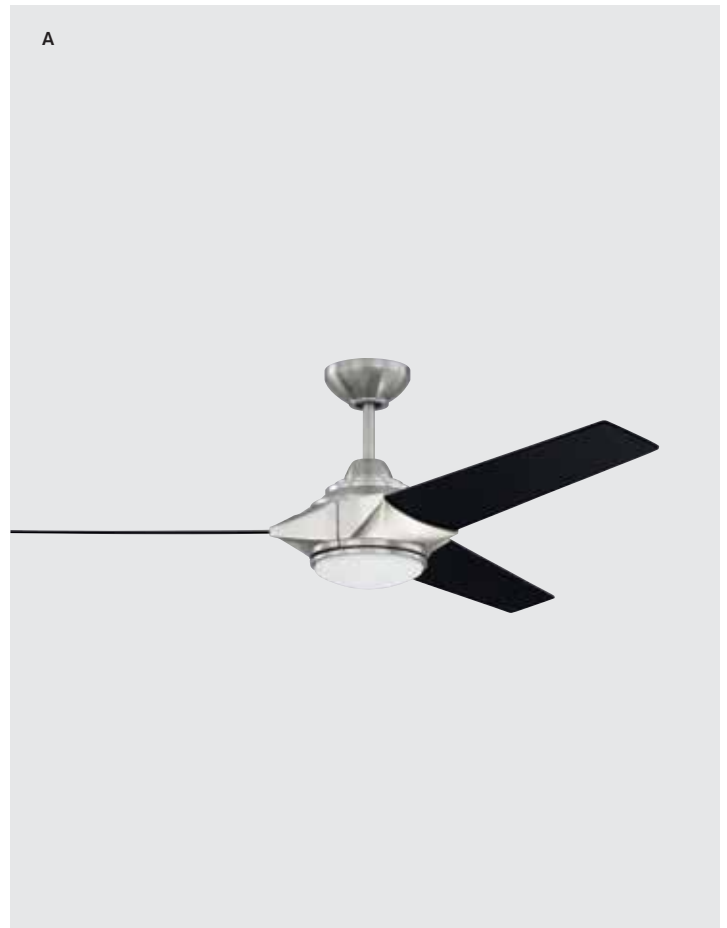
**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



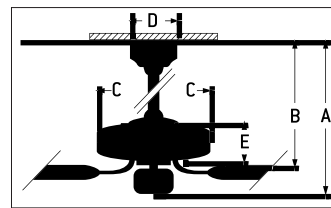
# BORDEAUX

Pour on the breeze with the Craftmade Bordeaux ceiling fan. This eye-catching three blade fan with its LED light source can be installed on a down rod or semi-Flushmounted for lower ceilings. Quench your thirst for style with this striking fan.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included - 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 18.6"
- A2 Flushmount - 13.6"
- B 6" DR - 15.51"
- B2 Flushmount - 10.5"
- C 8.66"
- D 5.85"
- E 11.12"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	16°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.78
CU. FT. in Carton	2.01
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,942
Energy Guide Wattage	30 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	133
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$8
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,426

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A POLISHED NICKEL 52" BORDEAUX**

Model BRD52PLN3  
 Light Integrated, Frosted White  
 Blades Clear Acrylic, Included

**B SATIN BRASS 52" BORDEAUX**

Model BRD52SB3  
 Light Integrated, Frosted White  
 Blades Clear Acrylic, Included

**C POLISHED NICKEL 52" BORDEAUX**

Model BRD52PLN3-FB  
 Light Integrated, Frosted White  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**D SATIN BRASS 52" BORDEAUX**

Model BRD52SB3-FB  
 Light Shown with Optional Lens Cover  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

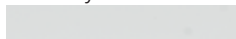
Polished Nickel-PLN



Satin Brass-SB

**BLADE FINISHES**

Clear Acrylic



Flat Black

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Standard Configuration:  
 CM-7W-LED Dual Wall  
 Control –  
 4 Speed Fan Control and  
 Full Range Dimmer Included



Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
 remote or wall control



OR



Use these order codes:

**BRD52PLN3-UCI**  
**BRD52PLN3-FB-UCI**  
**BRD52SB3-UCI**  
**BRD52SB3-FB-UCI**





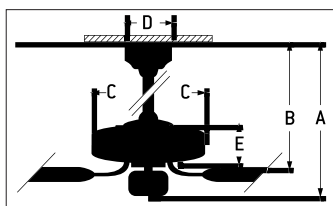
## WISP

The Wisp fan from Craftmade merges bold, contemporary design with delightfully delicate features. This mighty, two-blade fan shows it all. Brushed Polished Nickel inner workings and integrated LED light source are always on show through the clear acrylic body and blades. It's minimalist to the max.

### BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 70" WISP

Model	WSP70BNK2
Light	Integrated LED
Blades	Clear Acrylic

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



<b>A</b>	12" DR 19.55"
<b>B</b>	12" DR - 16.18"
<b>C</b>	7.28"
<b>D</b>	5.91"
<b>E</b>	3.64"
<b>DR</b>	Downrod

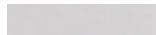
### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished  
Nickel-BNK



### BLADE FINISHES

Clear Acrylic



### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Downrod Only
- 12" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	70"
Number of Blades	2
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	153x16
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	16.31
CU. FT. in Carton	1.3
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,413
Energy Guide Wattage	23 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	282
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	8,217

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,257 lm
CRI	90
Watts	16

\*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



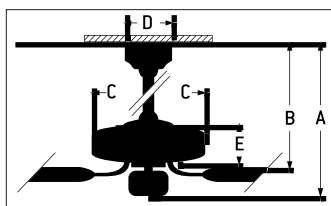
## TORBEAU

Inspired by a jet turbine, the Torbeau fan from Craftmade exemplifies machinery in motion. This four-blade, 52" fan styles your home with forward-thinking design and modern flair. Propel your décor to new heights with the Torbeau fan.

### BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" TORBEAU

Model TOR52BNK3  
Light Integrated LED, Frosted White Glass  
Blades Brushed Nickel

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 6" DR 17.3"  
B 6" DR - 13.4"  
C 7.86"  
D 6.30"  
E 9.83"  
DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished  
Nickel-BNK



### BLADE FINISHES

Brushed Nickel



### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153 x 18
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.68
CU. FT. in Carton	1.7
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,566
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	90
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,997

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	227.3 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17

\*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.





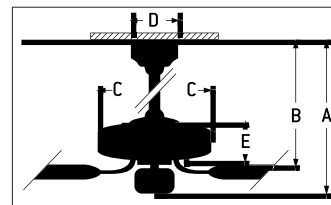
# FREESTYLE

If you cannot be constrained by the ordinary, then Craftmade's Freestyle fan is for you. This modern, three-blade fan with 56" sweep is created for those who want latitude in their design options. Equipped with a powerful DC motor and LED light source, the Freestyle is the choice for those wanting to show style without limitations.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.86"
- B 6" DR - 9.80"
- C 6.61"
- D 5.91"
- E 10.9"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	165x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	23.87
CU. FT. in Carton	4.5
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,445
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	117
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,610

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	733 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 56" FREESTYLE**

Model FRE56BNK3  
Light Integrated, Frost White Glass  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**B ESPRESSO 56" FREESTYLE**

Model FRE56ESP3  
Light Integrated, Frost White Glass  
Blades Espresso, Included

**C WHITE 56" FREESTYLE**

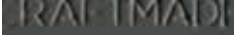
Model FRE56W3  
Light Integrated, Frost White Glass  
Blades White, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



White-W

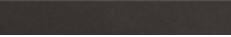


**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Espresso



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



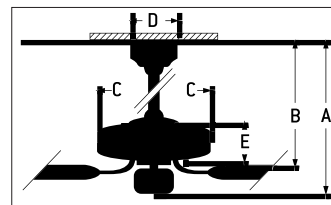
# FLUID

The blades tell the whole story. The Fluid ceiling fan by Craftmade is a funky, free-form fashion statement. Four fabulous finishes fill your indoor and outdoor space.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 12.63"
- B** 6" DR - 11.69"
- C** 6.99"
- D** 6.61"
- E** 6.22"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	130x8
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	16.42
CU. FT. in Carton	2.22
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,479
Energy Guide Wattage	26 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	133
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$7
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,407



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A LAZER RED 54" FLUID**  
 Model FLD54RD3  
 Light Not Adaptable  
 Blades Lazer Red, Included

**B TITANIUM 54" FLUID**  
 Model FLD54TI3  
 Light Not Adaptable  
 Blades Titanium, Included

**C WHITE 54" FLUID**  
 Model FLD54W3  
 Light Not Adaptable  
 Blades White, Included

**D CYBER YELLOW 54" FLUID**  
 Model FLD54YL3  
 Light Not Adaptable  
 Blades Cyber Yellow, Included

#### FAN FINISHES

Lazer Red-RD



Titanium-TI



White-W



Cyber Yellow-YL



#### BLADE FINISHES

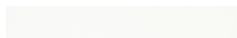
Lazer Red



Titanium



White



Cyber Yellow



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



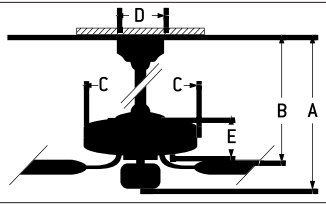


# ANILLO



Our Anillo three-blade, circular fan gives new meaning to keeping your room “cool.” The non-traditional style provides exceptional air quality while showing off a futuristic design. We created the Anillo fan to keep your air circulating—but it will keep heads turning as well.

<b>BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 36" ANILLO</b>	
Model	ANI36BNK3
Light	Integrated LED, Frosted Acrylic
Blades	Brushed Nickel, Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 14.28"
- B 6" DR - 10.37"
- C 8.66"
- D 5.18"
- E 9.06"
- DR Downrod

<b>FAN FINISHES</b>	<b>BLADE FINISHES</b>
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK	Brushed Nickel
	

- FEATURES**
- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
  - Dual Mount
  - 6" Downrod (Included)
  - Limited Lifetime Warranty
  - Custom Blades Included
  - Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
  - ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



<b>SPECS</b>	
Blade Sweep	30"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	18
Motor Size (MM)	153x10
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	34.32
CU. FT. in Carton	8.65
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	1,568
Energy Guide Wattage	32 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	49
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$9
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,189

<b>LED SPECS</b>	
Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,324 lm
CRI	96
Watts	42
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



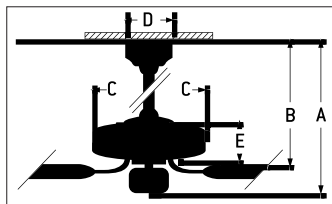
## ILLUSION

Our Illusion fan is aptly named for its distinguished blade design. An ultra-modern canister delicately embraced by two transparent blades; the illusion fan brings so much sophistication to your home, you have to see it to believe it.

### POLISHED NICKEL 56" ILLUSION

Model ILU56PLN2  
Light Integrated LED, Frosted White Glass  
Blades Clear Acrylic, Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



**A** 6" DR 15.73"  
**B** 6" DR -8.48"  
**C** 6.93"  
**D** 5.12"  
**E** 9.25"  
**DR** Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished  
Nickel-BNK



### BLADE FINISHES

Clear Acrylic



### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	2
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	125 x 30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.5
CU. FT. in Carton	3.5
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	932
Energy Guide Wattage	23 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	41
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	1,303

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	320 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17

\*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



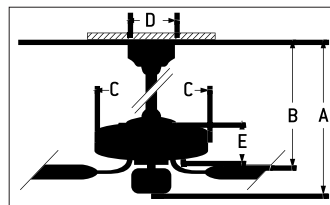
# MOBI

The exquisite form of our Mobi fan almost makes you forget just how functional it can be. This high-efficiency, three-blade fan with integrated LED lighting is much more than beautiful home décor.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Outdoor ABS Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A2** 4" DR - 13.59"
- A1** 6" DR - 16.33"
- B2** 4" DR - 10.32"
- B2** 6" DR - 12.24"
- C** 8.03"
- D** 5.98"
- E** 8.85"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	188x18
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.63
CU. FT. in Carton	1.8
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,636
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	94
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,878

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,300 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



- A AGED GALVANIZED 60" MOBI**

Model MOB60AGV

Light Integrated, Frost White Glass

Blades BMOB60-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately
- B CHROME 60" MOBI**

Model MOB60CH

Light Integrated, Frost White Glass

Blades BMOB60-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately
- C OILED BRONZE 60" MOBI**

Model MOB60OB

Light Integrated, Frost White Glass

Blades BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany, Sold Separately
- D FLAT BLACK 60" MOBI**

Model MOB60FB

Light Integrated, Frost White Glass

Blades BMOB60-FB, Flat Black, Sold Separately

FAN FINISHES

Aged Galvanized-AGV



Chrome-CH



Flat Black-FB



Oiled Bronze-OB



MODEL SPECIFIC  
BLADE FINISHES  
(Sold Separately)

BMOB60-CF Carbon Fiber



BMOB60-FB, Flat Black



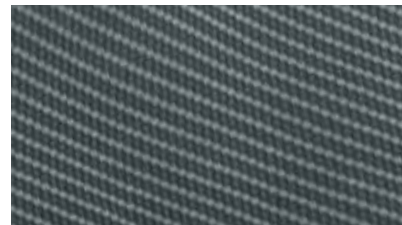
BMOB60-GW, Greywood



BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany



BMOB60-WAL, Walnut



Close-up of carbon fiber blade.

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



ICS Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)



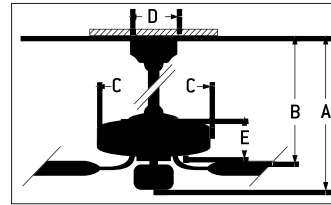
# LIMERICK

There once was a room with no style it was unoccupied for a while. The Limerick was hung and a new life begun for this room was now more versatile.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Outdoor ABS Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included
- Suitable for Damp Locations
- Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately - LIM60-40(finish)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A1 6" DR 14.34"
- A2 4" DR 11.98"
- B1 6" DR - 12.15"
- B2 4" DR - 10.20"
- C 7.40"
- D 5.91"
- E 6.76"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	188x18
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	16.27
CU. FT. in Carton	1.99
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,934
Energy Guide Wattage	51 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	57
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,663

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

<b>A</b>	<b>AGED GALVANIZED 60" LIMERICK</b>
Model	LIM60AGV
Light	Integrated, Frost White Glass
Blades	BMOB60-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately
<b>B</b>	<b>ESPRESSO 60" LIMERICK</b>
Model	LIM60ESP
Light	Integrated, Frost White Glass
Blades	BMOB60-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately
<b>C</b>	<b>BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" LIMERICK</b>
Model	LIM60BNK
Light	Integrated, Frost White Glass
Blades	BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany, Sold Separately



#### FAN FINISHES

Aged Galvanized-AGV



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP

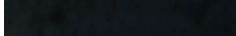


#### MODEL SPECIFIC BLADE FINISHES (Sold Separately)

BMOB60-CF, Carbon Fiber



BMOB60-FB, Flat Black



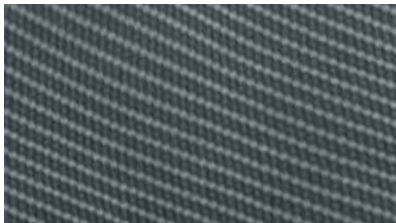
BMOB60-GW, Greywood



BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany



BMOB60-WAL, Walnut



Close-up of carbon fiber blade.

#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



ICS Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)

Shown with Optional Lens Cover



# FLEMING 70"

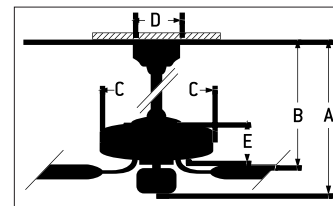


Engineered for large indoor or outdoor spaces, the captivating, contemporary, industrial style and energy saving DC motor of the Fleming provides a look and feel that delivers maximum performance with the added convenience of a dimmable integrated LED light. The fan includes an optional cover and handheld remote and wall controls.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6.5" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6.5" DR - 15.64"
- B 6.5" DR - x13.77"
- C 7.56"
- D 5.91"
- E 5.47"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	70"
Number of Blades	8
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	165x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	23.0
CU. FT. in Carton	2.0
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,984
Energy Guide Wattage	22 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	267
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	8,314

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000 K
Lumens	1,719 lm
CRI	96
Watts	22
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED GALVANIZED 70" FLEMING**

Model FLE70AGV8  
Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
Blades Driftwood, Included

**B ESPRESSO 70" FLEMING**

Model FLE70ESP8  
Light Shown with Optional Lens Cover  
Blades Mesquite, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Galvanized-AGV



Espresso-ESP



**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood



Mesquite



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

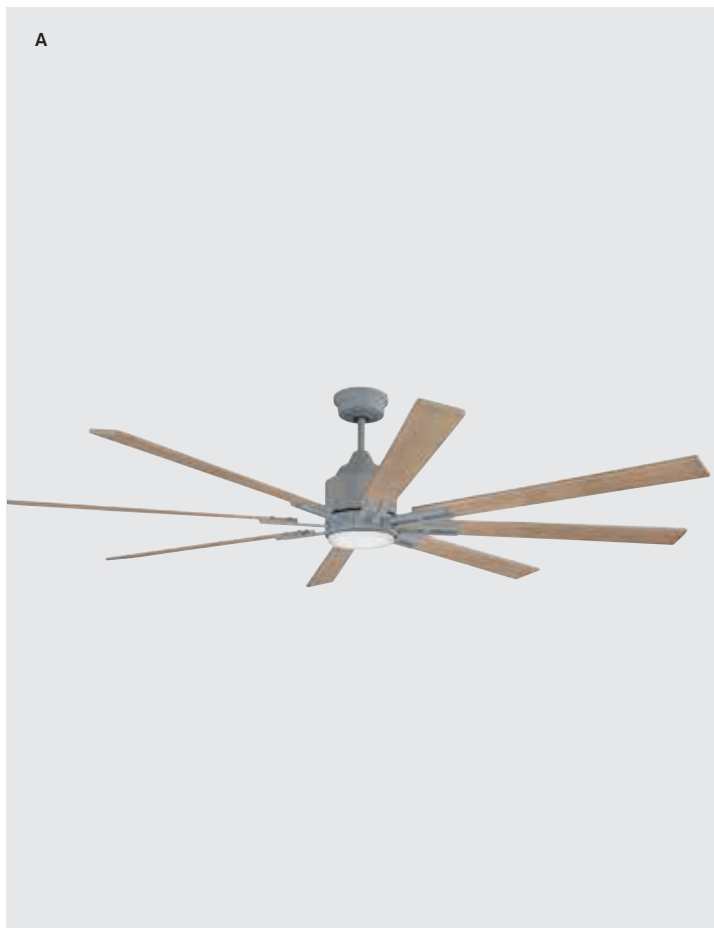


IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)



IDC2 Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)

A



B





# FLEMING 100"

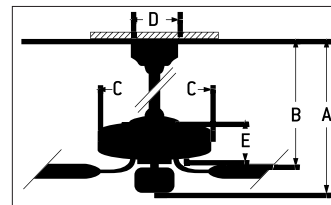
NEW

Engineered for large indoor or outdoor spaces, the captivating, contemporary, industrial style and energy saving DC motor of the Fleming provides a look and feel that delivers maximum performance with the added convenience of a dimmable integrated LED light. The fan includes an optional cover and handheld remote and wall controls.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6.5" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6.5" DR - 15.76"
- B 6.5" DR - 13.92"
- C 7.56"
- D 5.91"
- E 5.47"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	100"
Number of Blades	8
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	168x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	30.86
CU. FT. in Carton	2.83

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000 K
Lumens	1,719 lm
CRI	96
Watts	22
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A AGED GALVANIZED 100" FLEMING**

Model FLE100AGV8  
Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
Blades Driftwood, Included

**B ESPRESSO 100" FLEMING**

Model FLE100ESP8  
Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
Blades Mesquite, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Galvanized-AGV



Espresso-ESP



**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood



Mesquite



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

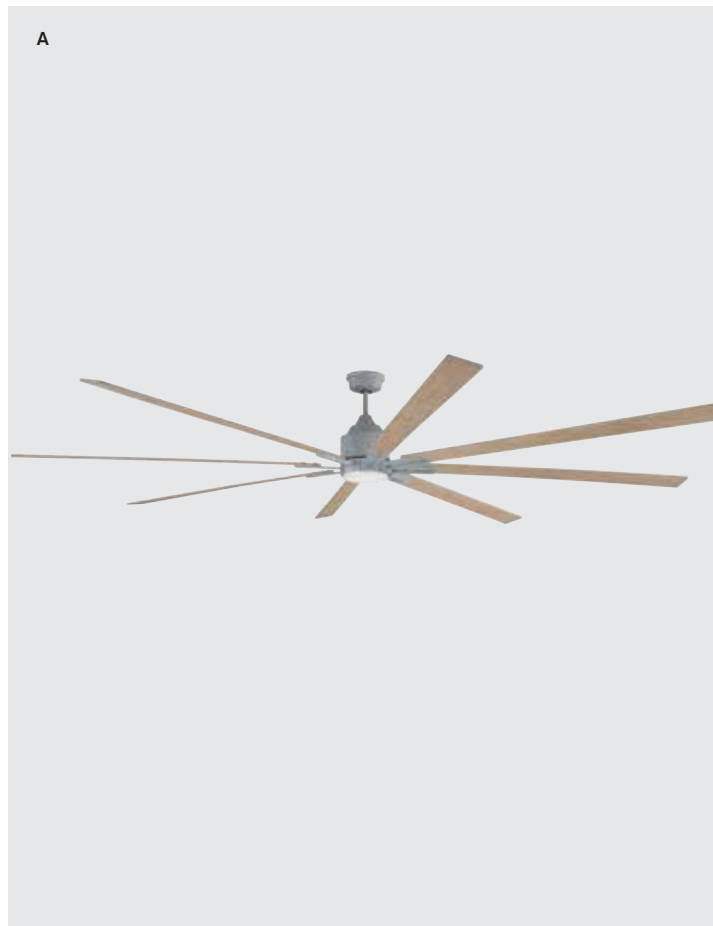


IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)



IDC2 Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)

A



B



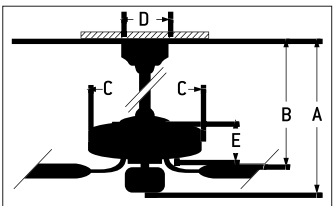
# WINDSWEPT 78"

Be swept away by the Windswept series, Craft-made's newest entry into the High Volume Low Speed large fan category (HVLS). Choose Brushed Polished Nickel or Espresso finishes in 78", 102" and 120" diameters. The Windswept fan is where modern style and superior airflow come together – both indoors and out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 12" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Windswept 78" Blades Included
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety
- Light Kit Adaptable, Optional (WNDLK-(finish)-LED)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6.5" DR - 19.4"
- B 6.5" DR - 14.83"
- C 10"
- D 6.61"
- E 7.3"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	78"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	8°
Motor Size (MM)	165x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	1.3
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	43.74
CU. FT. in Carton	5.15
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	19,477
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	444
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$23
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	19,477

**OPTIONAL, EXCLUSIVE LIGHT KIT**  
**WNDLK-(FINISH)-LED**  
**LED SPECS**

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	2,800 lm
CRI	80
Watts	36

\*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A ESPRESSO 78" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND78ESP6  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Espresso, Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 78" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND78BNK6  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 78" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND78BNK6  
Light WNDLK-BNK-LED shown, sold separately  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP

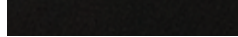


**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Espresso



**Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.**

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



A



B



C



Shown with Optional, Exclusive Light Kit: WNDLK-(finish)-LED  
Sold Separately

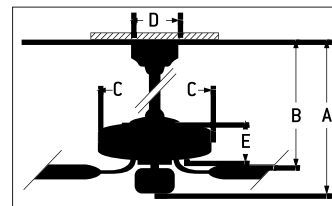
# WINDSWEPT 102"

Be swept away by the Windswept series, Craft-made's newest entry into the High Volume Low Speed large fan category (HVLS). Choose Brushed Polished Nickel or Espresso finishes in 78", 102" and 120" diameters. The Windswept fan is where modern style and superior airflow come together – both indoors and out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 12" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Windswept 102" Blades Included
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety
- Light Kit Adaptable, Optional (WNDLK-(finish)-LED)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 12" DR - 19.4"
- B 12" DR - 14.83"
- C 10"
- D 6.61"
- E 7.3"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	102"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	8°
Motor Size (MM)	165x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	1.3
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	46.82
CU. FT. in Carton	6.7

## OPTIONAL, EXCLUSIVE LIGHT KIT WNDLK-(FINISH)-LED LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	2,800 lm
CRI	80
Watts	36
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A ESPRESSO 102" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND102ESP6  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Espresso, Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 102" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND102BNK6  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 102" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND102BNK6  
Light WNDLK-BNK-LED shown, sold separately  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Espresso



**Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.**

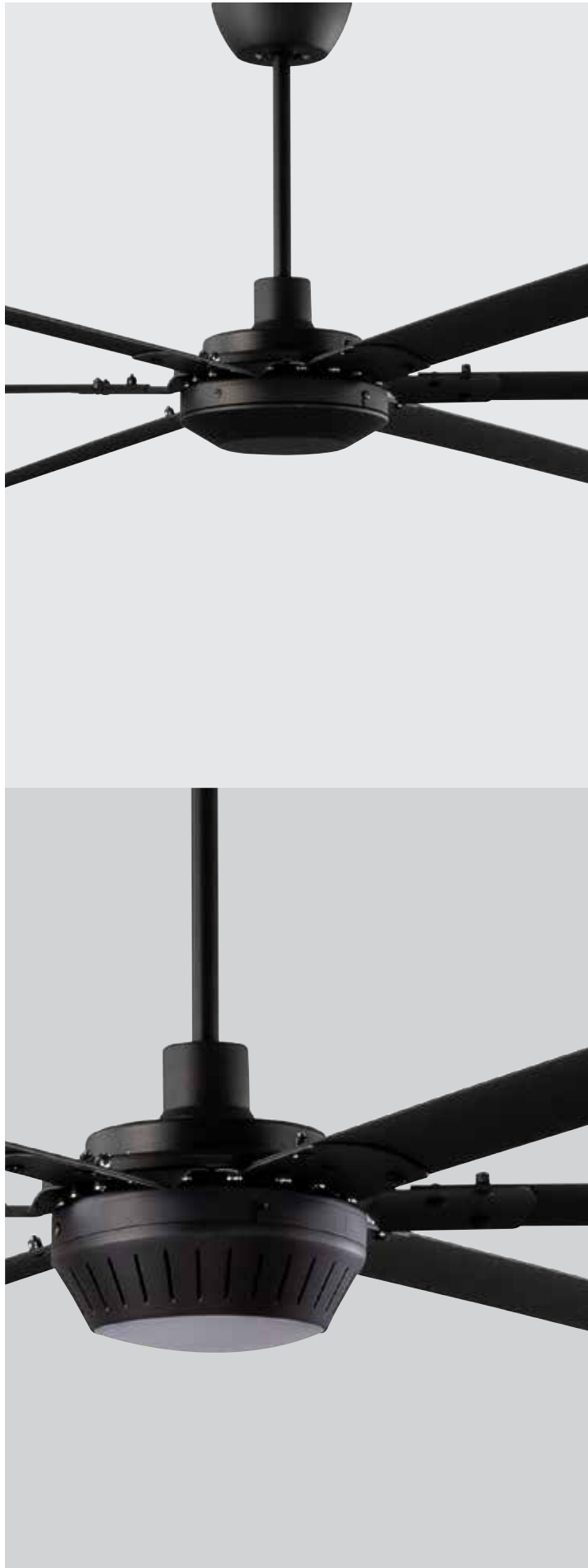
**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Shown with Optional, Exclusive Light Kit: WNDLK-(finish)-LED  
Sold Separately



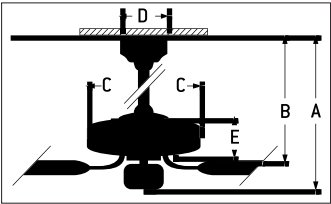
# WINDSWEPT 120"

Be swept away by the Windswept series, Craft-made's newest entry into the High Volume Low Speed large fan category (HVLS). Choose Brushed Polished Nickel or Espresso finishes in 78", 102" and 120" diameters. The Windswept fan is where modern style and superior airflow come together – both indoors and out.

### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 12" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Windswept 120" Blades Included
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety
- Light Kit Adaptable, Optional (WNDLK-(finish)-LED)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 12" DR - 19.4"
- B 12" DR - 14.83"
- C 10"
- D 6.61"
- E 7.3"
- DR Downrod

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	120"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	8°
Motor Size (MM)	165x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	1.3
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	49.33
CU. FT. in Carton	7.9

### OPTIONAL, EXCLUSIVE LIGHT KIT WNDLK-(FINISH)-LED LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	2,800 lm
CRI	80
Watts	36
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A ESPRESSO 120" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND120ESP6  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Espresso, Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 120" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND120BNK6  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 120" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND120BNK6  
 Light WNDLK-BNK-LED shown, sold separately  
 Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP

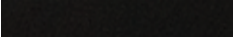


**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Espresso



**Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.**

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





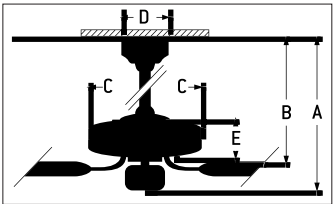
# CAVALLO

The Cavallo fan from Craftmade is a monumental feat of engineering. It's hand-carved solid wood blades are the focus of this massive yet simple design that will fill your space with style. The airflow from the 100" diameter fan will take your breath away indoors or out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Suitable for Damp Locations
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.19"
- B 6" DR - 13.74"
- C 6.48"
- D 6.50"
- E 5.91"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	100"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	130x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Motor Shipping Wt. (lbs)	9.9
Blade Shipping Wt. (lbs)	8.2
Motor CU FT in Carton	0.75
Blade CU FT in Carton	1.58



Blades Sold Separately

- A    TITANIUM 100" CAVALLO**

Model    CVL100TI

Light    Not Adaptable

Blades    BCVL100-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately
- B    TITANIUM 100" CAVALLO**

Model    CVL100TI

Light    Not Adaptable

Blades    BCVL100-LOK, Light Oak, Sold Separately
- C    TITANIUM 100" CAVALLO**

Model    CVL100TI

Light    Not Adaptable

Blades    BCVL100-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

FAN FINISHES



**MODEL SPECIFIC  
BLADE FINISHES**  
(Sold Separately)

BCVL100-GW, Greywood

BCVL100-LOK, Light Oak

BCVL100-WAL, Walnut

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





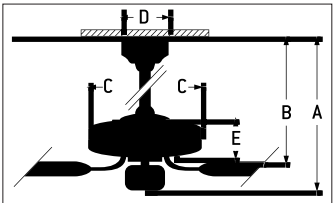
# KATANA

Our Katana fan is a shining example of what happens when form follows function. Created with nine blades in various sizes and set against a contemporary base with LED down lighting, it's hard to believe that this fan is not all about looks. The Katana fan was designed to generate maximum air movement and offset Energy Guide Wattage at maximum efficiency. It also happens to look amazing.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Katana Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 16.2"
- B 6" DR - 14.02"
- C 7.87"
- D 5.91"
- E 13.19"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	72"
Number of Blades	9
Blade Pitch	Various
Motor Size (MM)	153X16
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.61
CU. FT. in Carton	1.07
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,003
Energy Guide Wattage	24 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	250
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$7
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	8,798

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,285 lm
CRI	83.2
Watts	13
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A ESPRESSO KATANA 72" WITH 42", 56" AND 72" CUSTOM BLADES**

Model KAT72ESP  
Light Integrated, Matte White Glass  
Blades BKAT72-WLN, Walnut, Sold Separately

**B ANTIQUE NICKEL KATANA 72" WITH 42", 56" AND 72" CUSTOM BLADES**

Model KAT72AN  
Light Integrated, Matte White Glass  
Blades BKAT72-ROAK, Rustic Oak, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Antique Nickel-AN



Espresso-ESP



**MODEL SPECIFIC  
BLADE FINISHES**  
(Sold Separately)

BKAT72-ROAK, Rustic Oak



BKAT72-TI, Titanium



BKAT72-WLN, Walnut



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation

A



B





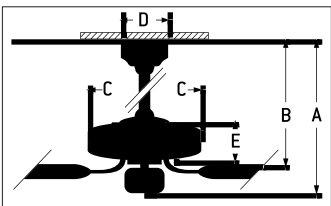
# COLOSSUS 96"

With six blades and a span of eight feet, Craftmade's 96" Colossus ceiling fan features a super efficient second generation DC motor, bringing quiet comfort to large spaces. Despite its impressive dimensions, Colossus exudes style with an understated grace.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 16.66"
- B 6" DR - 14.52"
- C 11.73"
- D 5.96"
- E 6.5"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	96"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	165X25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	41.60
CU. FT. in Carton	4.63
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	9,312
Energy Guide Wattage	29 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	321
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$15
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	9,312



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL 96" COLOSSUS**

- Model COL96BN6
- Light Adaptable (Optional)
- Blades Brushed Satin Nickel, Included

**B ESPRESSO 96" COLOSSUS**

- Model COL96ESP6
- Light Adaptable (Optional)
- Blades Espresso, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Espresso-ESP



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Satin Nickel



Espresso



\*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 356-361)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation

A



B





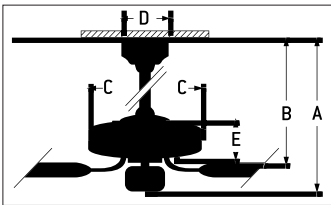
# MONDO 72"

A picture of modern design, the functional minimalism of the Mondo 72" ceiling fan is also a product of advanced engineering. The unique aileron design of the six long, graceful blades move air with remarkable efficiency indoors or out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 15.56"
- B** 6" DR - 13.23"
- C** 6.5"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 9.59"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	72"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	21°
Motor Size (MM)	165x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.36
CU. FT. in Carton	2.71
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,606
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	271
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,467



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 72" MONDO**

Model MND72BNK6  
Light Adaptable: LK104-BNK-LED Shown, Sold Separately  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**B ESPRESSO 72" MONDO**

Model MND72ESP6  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Espresso, Included

**C FLAT BLACK 72" MONDO**

Model MND72FB6  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Espresso



Flat Black



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 356-361)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation





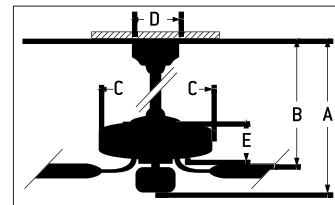
# MONDO 54"

A picture of modern design, the functional minimalism of the Mondo 54" ceiling fan is also a product of advanced engineering. The unique aileron design of the three long, graceful blades move air with remarkable efficiency indoors or out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 14.4"
- B** 6" DR - 12.5"
- C** 4.92"
- D** 5.11"
- E** 9.26"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	11.24
CU. FT. in Carton	1.73
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,857
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	185
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,000



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A ESPRESSO 54" MONDO**

Model MND54ESP3  
Light Adaptable: LK104-ESP-LED Shown, Sold Separately  
Blades Espresso, Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 54" MONDO**

Model MND54BNK3  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**C FLAT BLACK 54" MONDO**

Model MND54FB3  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Driftwood, Included

**C FLAT BLACK 54" MONDO**

Model MND54FB3  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

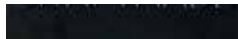
Brushed Nickel



Espresso



Flat Black



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 356-361)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation



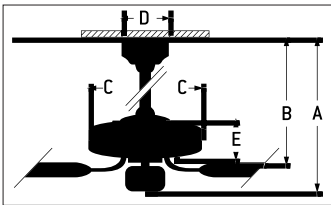
# MODERNE

Pure, smooth lines tell the story of the Moderne ceiling fan by Craftmade. Combining a low-profile body with four sleek blades and an LED light source, the Moderne is at home in Transitional settings as well as Modern.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Moderne ABS Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 14.32"
- B 6" DR - 10.45"
- C 12.76"
- D 5.91"
- E 5.91"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x10
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.9
CU. FT. in Carton	2.6
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	9,148
Energy Guide Wattage	36 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	253
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$19
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	9,148

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	634 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" MODERNE**

Model MOD60BNK4  
Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
Blades Flat Black, Included

**B ESPRESSO 60" MODERNE**

Model MOD60ESP4  
Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
Blades Espresso, Included

**C WHITE 60" MODERNE**

Model MOD60W4  
Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
Blades White, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP

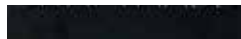


White-W



**BLADE FINISHES**

Flat Black, FB



Espresso, ESP



White, W



**Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.**

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



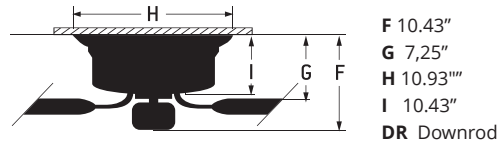
# TEMPO HUGGER 52"

The Tempo 52" hugger fan is designed for rooms with shorter ceilings. It's sleek profile incorporates LED down lighting to enhance the form and function.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	23.56
CU. FT. in Carton	2.11
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,862
Energy Guide Wattage	50 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	78
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,637

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,415 lm
CRI	80
Watts	16

\*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

- A OILED BRONZE 52" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH52OB5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Matte White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Oiled Bronze/Walnut, Included

- B WHITE 52" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH52W5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Matte White Glass  
 Blades White, Included

- C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH52BNK5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Matte White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Maple, Included

- D CHROME 52" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH52CH5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Matte White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Walnut, Included

- E SATIN BRASS 52" TEMPO HUGGER**  
 Model TMPH52SB5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Matte White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Walnut, Included

#### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Chrome-CH



Oiled Bronze-OB



Satin Brass-SB



White-W



#### REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES

Brushed Nickel/Maple



Flat Black/Walnut



Oiled Bronze/Walnut



Flat Black/Walnut



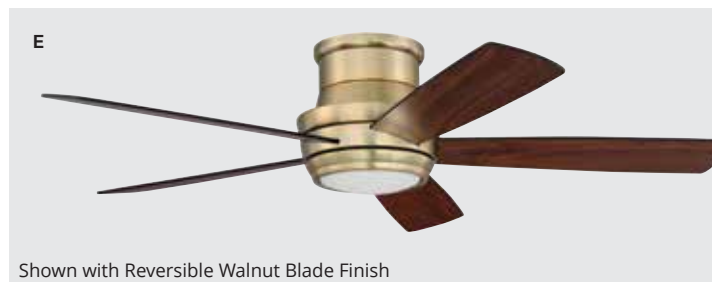
White



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



ICS Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)





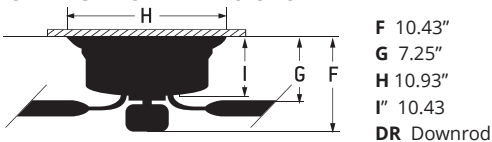
# TEMPO HUGGER 44"

The Tempo 44" hugger fan is designed for smaller rooms and shorter ceilings. It's sleek profile incorporates LED down lighting to enhance the form and function.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.58
CU. FT. in Carton	2.10
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,910
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	74
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,843

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,415 lm
CRI	80
Watts	16
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A OILED BRONZE 44" TEMPO HUGGER**

Model TMPH44OB5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Matte White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Oiled Bronze/Walnut, Included

**B WHITE 44" TEMPO HUGGER**

Model TMPH44W5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Matte White Glass  
 Blades White, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 44" TEMPO HUGGER**

Model TMPH44BNK5  
 Light Shown with Optional Lens Coverh  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Maple, Included

**D CHROME 44" TEMPO HUGGER**

Model TMPH44CH5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Matte White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Walnut, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Chrome-CH



Oiled Bronze-OB



White-W

**REVERSIBLE****BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Maple



Flat Black/Walnut



Oiled Bronze/Walnut



White

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

ICS Remote and Wall Controls  
 (Included)



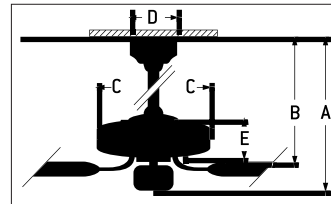
# TEANA

High style and value set the tone for the Teana ceiling fan by Craftmade. The simple yet handsome cylinder-shaped Teana encompasses striking blade holders and plank blades. And to keep you in control, the Teana offers either a hard-wired wall or a hand-held wireless remote.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Teana Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included - 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 Remote or Wall Control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 15.55"
- B** 6" DR - 12.28"
- C** 7.09"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 9.02"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	11.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	36.84
CU. FT. in Carton	1.18
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,852
Energy Guide Wattage	41 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	70
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,737

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1045 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



- A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" TEANA**  
 Model TEA52BNK4  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Walnut, Included

- B CHROME 52" TEANA**  
 Model TEA52CH4  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Walnut, Included

- C ESPRESSO 52" TEANA**  
 Model TEA52ESP54  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut, Included

- D WHITE 52" TEANA**  
 Model TEA52W4  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frosted Glass  
 Blades White, Included

- E SATIN BRASS 52" TEANA**  
 Model TEA52SB4  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Mesquite, Included

#### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Chrome-CH



Espresso-ESP



Satin Brass-SB



White-W



#### REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES

Brushed Nickel/Walnut



Brushed Nickel/Walnut



Espresso/Walnut



Flat Black/Mesquite



White



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Standard Configuration:  
 CM-7W-LED, Dual Wall  
 Control –  
 4 Speed Fan Control and Full  
 Range Dimmer Included



Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
 remote or wall control



OR

Use these order codes:  
 TEA52BNK4-UCI  
 TEA52CH4-UCI  
 TEA52ESP4-UCI  
 TEA52W4-UCI



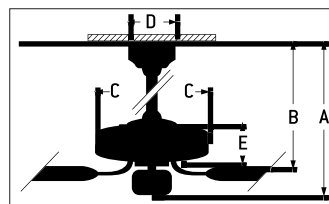
# PIREOS

Curves have never been this sexy! The bentwood, tri-blade design provides a distinct look along with exceptional air movement. The simplicity of style makes the Pireos a focal point whether your home is modern, mid-century modern or anything in between.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Pireos Blades Included
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 12.5"
- B** 6" DR - 9.84"
- C** 6.69"
- D** 5.83"
- E** 4.13"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	48"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	15°
Motor Size (MM)	90x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	10.8
CU. FT. in Carton	1.3
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,922
Energy Guide Wattage	20 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	149
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$5
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,063



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 48" PIREOS**

Model PIR48BNK3  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades Teak, Included

**B ESPRESSO 48" PIREOS**

Model PIR48ESP3  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades Teak, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



**BLADE FINISHES**

Teak



Teak



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation

A



B





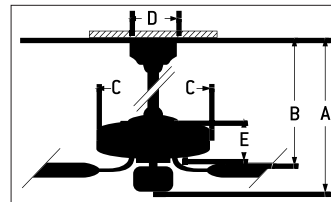
# BELTRE

A ceiling fan for the modern age, the Beltre offers an intriguing combination of minimalist design and maximum utility. The sleek profile encompasses an integrated LED light source., its frosted opal glass in perfect balance with the brushed polished nickel surface of the fan body. The trio of fan blades are reversible, providing a choice of maple or brushed nickel finish to suit both room décor and personal style.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Reversible Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included - 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4" DR 15.11"
- B** 4" DR - 10.44"
- C** 6.02"
- D** 5.91"
- E** 9.65"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	12.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x18
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.92
CU. FT. in Carton	1.54
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,974
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	78
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,110

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	900 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" BELTRE**

Model	BEL52BNK3-LED
Light	Integrated, Frosted Opal Glass
Blades	Reversible Brushed Nickel/Maple, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



**REVERSIBLE**

**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Maple



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Standard Configuration:  
CM-7W-LED, Dual Wall  
Control –  
4 Speed Fan Control and Full  
Range Dimmer Included



Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
remote or wall control



OR



Use these order codes:  
BEL52BNK3-LED-UCI





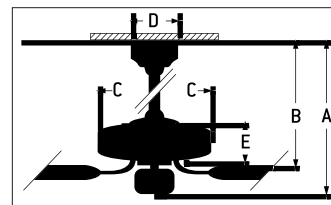
# SWYFT

A fresh take on a classic design, the Swyft fan features an updated look with five flared blades and pear-shaped housing with integrated LED lighting. Exceptional air flow and ease of style makes the Swyft a must-have for every home or office.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Reversible Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR - 15.63"
- B** 6" DR - 13.6"
- C** 8.86"
- D** 5.18"
- E** 8.05"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	19.54
CU. FT. in Carton	1.4
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,748
Energy Guide Wattage	42 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	88
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,093

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	600 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



- A POLISHED NICKEL 52" SWYFT**  
 Model SWY52PLN5  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades Reversible-Brushed Nickel/Greywood, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Polished Nickel-PLN



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Greywood



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



ICS Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)

A



Shown with Reversible Brushed Nickel  
Blade Finish

A

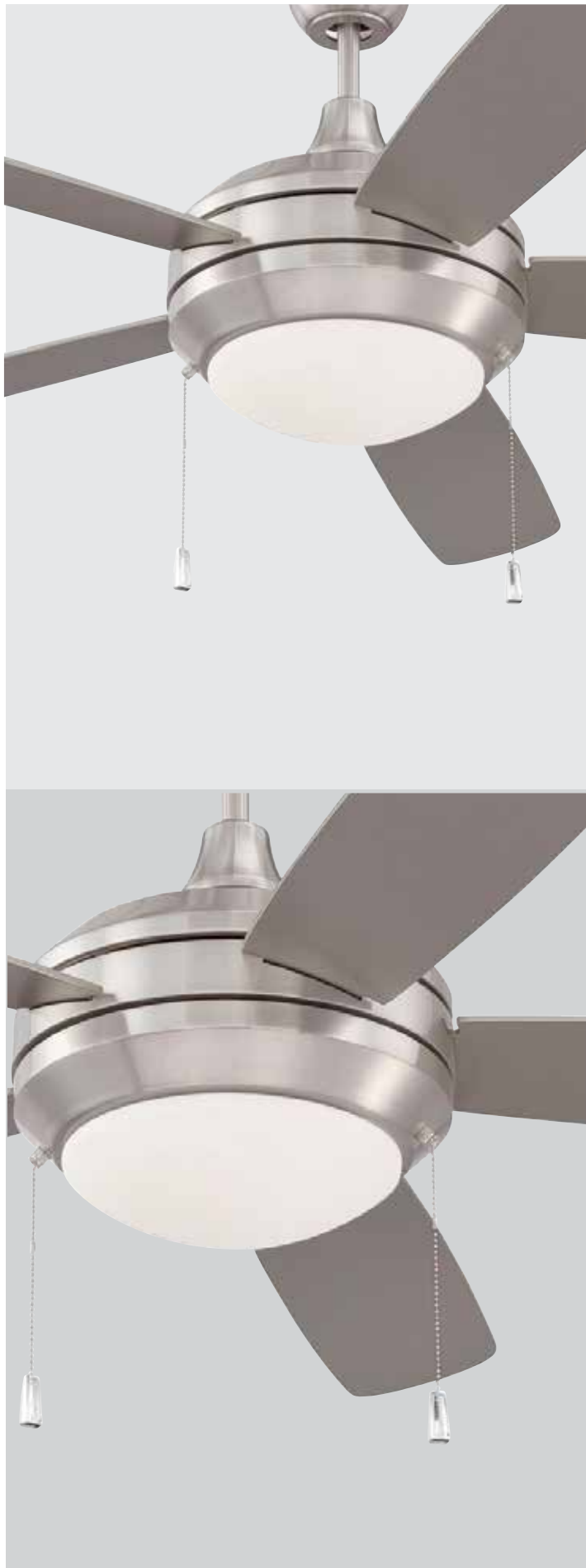


Shown with Reversible Greywood Blade  
Finish

A



Shown with Brushed Nickel Blade Finish and Optional Lens Cover



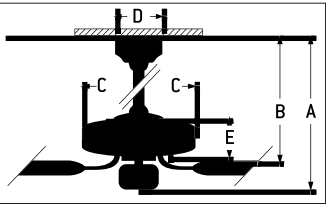
# HELIOS

Simply modern, the Helios ceiling fan is stylish and sophisticated. Now equipped with an LED light source, the Helios is an even smarter choice.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Helios Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- NEW 95% Transmittance Polycarbonate Lens
- Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 17.3"
- B 6" DR - 12.1"
- C 12.36"
- D 5.65"
- E 9.5"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13"
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	22.71
CU. FT. in Carton	2.34
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,922
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	89
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,590

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	90
Watts	12
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

#### A WHITE 52" HELIOS

Model HE52W5-LED  
Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
Blades White, Included

#### B OILED BRONZE GILDED 52" HELIOS

Model HE52OBG5-LED  
Light Integrated, LED with Amber Frost Glass  
Blades Reversible Oiled Bronze/Walnut, Included

#### C OILED BRONZE GILDED 52" HELIOS

Model HE52OBG5-WG-LED  
Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
Blades Reversible Oiled Bronze/Walnut, Included

#### D BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" HELIOS

Model HE52BNK5-LED  
Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

#### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Oiled Bronze Gilded-OBG



White-W



#### BLADE FINISHES

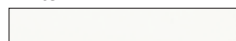
Brushed Nickel



Oiled Bronze/Walnut



White



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 374-376





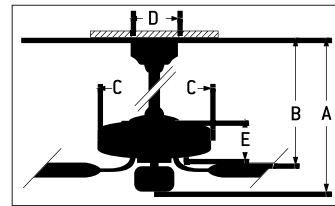
# LAVAL 52"

The versatile Laval ceiling fan is designed to fit any space. With the selection of finishes available, Laval is an easy decision.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR - 15.34"
- B** 6" DR - 11.82"
- C** 10.75"
- D** 5.85"
- E** 9.02"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.10
CU. FT. in Carton	2.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,862
Energy Guide Wattage	46 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	85
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,494

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	90
Watts	14
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A ESPRESSO 52" LAVAL**

Model LAV52ESP4LK-LED  
Light Integrated, LED Opal Frosted Glass  
Blades Reversible Espresso/Dark Walnut, Included

**B MATTE WHITE 52" LAVAL**

Model LAV52MWW4LK-LED  
Light Integrated, LED Opal Frosted Glass  
Blades Matte White, Included

**C BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL 52" LAVAL**

Model LAV52BN4LK-LED  
Light Integrated, LED Opal Frosted Glass  
Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Maple, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Espresso-ESP



Matte White-MWW



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Maple



Espresso/Dark Walnut



Matte White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 374-376

A



Shown with Reversible Espresso Blades

B



C



Shown with Reversible Silver Blade Finish

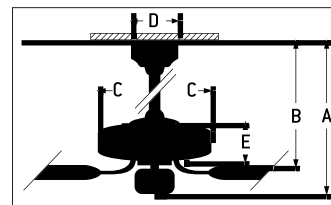
# LAVAL 44"

The versatile Laval ceiling fan is designed to fit any space. With a new lens for improved light output and selection of finishes available, the Laval is an easy decision.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- NEW 95% Transmittance Poly Carbonate Lens
- Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.3"
- B 6" DR - 11.8"
- C 10.75"
- D 5.85"
- E 9.02"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.7
CU. FT. in Carton	2.09
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,947
Energy Guide Wattage	35 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	84
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,279

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	90
Watts	14
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.




- A MATTE WHITE 44" LAVAL**  
Model LAV44MWW4LK-LED  
Light Integrated, LED Opal Frost Glass  
Blades Matte White, Included

- B BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL 44" LAVAL**  
Model LAV44BN4LK-LED  
Light Integrated, LED Opal Frost Glass  
Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Maple, Included

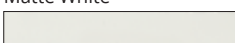
**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Satin Nickel-BN  


Matte White-MWW  


**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Maple  


Matte White  


**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 374-376



Shown with Reversible Silver Blade Finish



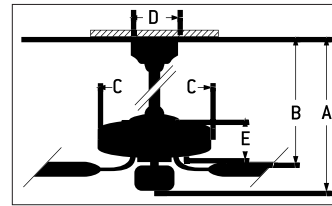
# TARGAS 52"

Modern and minimalist, the Targas 52" features a sleek tri-blade design, LED lighting and your choice of hard-wired or wireless speed and light control.

## FEATURES

- 4-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-Mount System, Standard with Both Semi-Flushmount and Ball Hanger Mounting Systems for Flat or Angled Ceilings (Included)
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately - PHA-40(finish)
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included - 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A2 6" DR - 11.37"
- A1 6" DR - 16.73"
- B2 6" DR - 6.12"
- B1 6" DR - 11.79"
- C 10.24"
- D 5.12"
- E 8.96"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	10.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.53
CU. FT. in Carton	2.13
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,156
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	80
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,149

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,577 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22

\*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" TARGAS**

Model	TG52BNK3
Light	Integrated, LED with Frosted White Glass
Blades	Reversible Walnut/Dark Oak, Included

**B CUSTOM, BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" TARGAS**

Model	TG52BNK3-52BN
Light	Integrated, LED with Frosted White Glass-
Blades	Brushed Nickel, Included

**C ESPRESSO 52" TARGAS**

Model	TG52ESP3
Light	Integrated, LED with Frosted White Glass
Blades	Reversible Mahogany/Teak, Included

**D GLOSS BLACK 52" TARGAS**

Model	TG52GBK5
Light	Integrated, LED with Frosted White Glass
Blades	Gloss Black, Included

**E CUSTOM, BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" TARGAS**

Model	TG52BNK3-52BN
Light	Shown with Lens Cover
Blades	Brushed Nickel, Included

**F WHITE 52" TARGAS**

Model	TG52W3
Light	Integrated, LED with Frosted White Glass
Blades	White, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Gloss Black-GBK



White-W

**REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES**

Walnut/Dark Oak



Brushed Nickel



Mahogany/Teak



Gloss Black



White

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Standard Configuration:  
CM-7W-LED Dual Wall  
Control –  
4 Speed Fan Control and Full  
Range Dimmer Included



Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
remote or wall control



Use these order codes:  
TG52BNK3-UCI  
TG52BNK3-52BN-UCI  
TG52ESP3-UCI  
TG52GBK3-UCI  
TG52W3-UCI

**A**

Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish

**B****C**

Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish

**D****E**

Shown with optional lens cover and as flushmount.

**F**



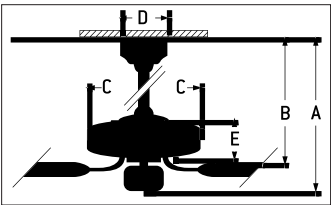
# TARGAS 48"

Modern and minimalist, the Targas 48" features a sleek tri-blade design, LED lighting and hard-wired speed and light control.

## FEATURES

- 4-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately - PHA-40(finish)
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included - 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A2 6" DR - 11.37"
- A1 6" DR - 16.73"
- B2 6" DR - 6.12"
- B1 6" DR - 11.79"
- C 10.24"
- D 5.12"
- E 8.96"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	48"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	10.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.31
CU. FT. in Carton	1.74
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,007
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	76
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,028

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,577 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

- A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 48" TARGAS**  
 Model TG48BNK3  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frosted White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Dark Oak, Included

- B WHITE 48" TARGAS**  
 Model TG48W3  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frosted White Glass  
 Blades White, Included

#### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



White-W



#### BLADE FINISHES

Walnut/Dark Oak



White



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Standard Configuration:  
 CM-7W-LED Dual Wall  
 Control - 4 Speed Fan  
 Control and Full Range  
 Dimmer Included



Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
 remote or wall control



OR



Use these order codes:  
 TG48BNK3-UCI  
 TG48W3-UCI

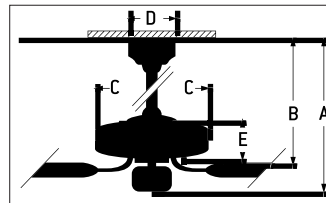
# MARISSA

We know that less is more. That's why we created the Marissa fan with a sleek, four-blade design. But sometimes more is more—so we added a little glitz and glamour. If you desire an elegant home but can't deny your love of extravagance, the Marissa fan will satisfy both.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Marissa Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable) Downlight & 2x6W LED (Uplight)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR - 18.6"
- B** 6" DR - 16.09"
- C** 8.69"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 10.65"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.28
CU. FT. in Carton	2.16
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,917
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	187
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,408

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" MARISSA**

Model MAR52BNK4  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Flat Black, Included

**B ESPRESSO 52" MARISSA**

Model MAR52ESP4  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Espresso, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



**REVERSIBLE**

**BLADE FINISHES**

Walnut/Flat Black



Walnut/Espresso



A



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish

A



Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish

B



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish

B



Shown with Reversible Espresso Blade Finish

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



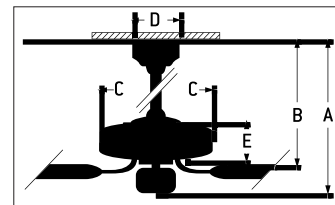
# MONTREAL

The Montreal ceiling fan is smart and stylish. At 44" in diameter, this efficient 3-speed ceiling fan includes integrated opal frost LED lighting. Finished in your choice of Brushed Polished Nickel with Flat Black blades or Flat Black with Flat Black blades.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Montreal Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included - 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.0"
- B 6" DR - 11.25"
- C 8.25"
- D 5.91"
- E 9.45"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.65
CU. FT. in Carton	1.3
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,048
Energy Guide Wattage	36 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	85
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10

Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 4,142

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	90
Watts	14
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 44" MONTREAL**

Model MN44BNK4  
Light Integrated, LED with Opal Frost Glass  
Blades Custom Flat Blac, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 44" MONTREAL**

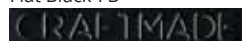
Model MN44FB4  
Light Integrated, LED with Opal Frost Glass  
Blades Custom Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Flat Black



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Standard Configuration:  
CM-7W-LED Dual Wall  
Control – 4 Speed Fan  
Control and Full Range  
Dimmer Included



Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
remote or wall control

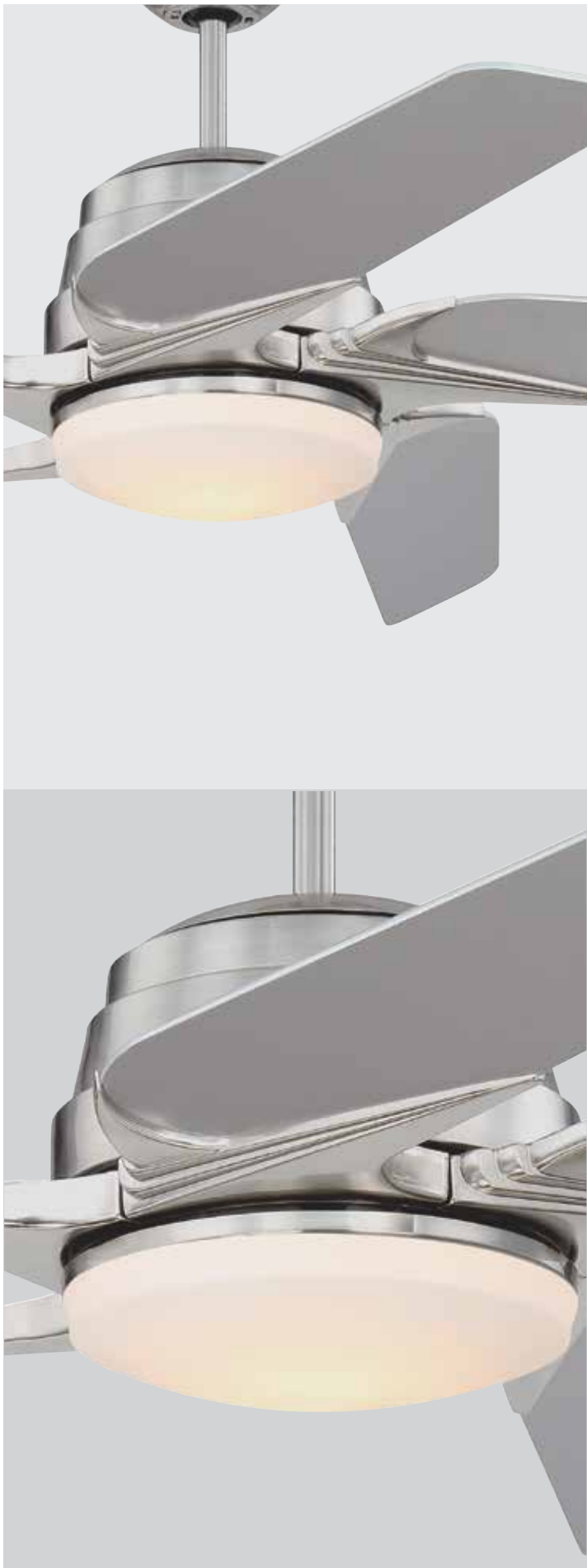


OR



Use these order codes:  
MN44BNK4-UCI  
MN44FB4-UCI





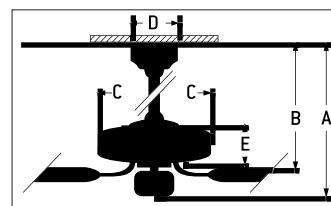
# SOLO ENCORE

Just as the name depicts, the Solo Encore is the incarnation of one of our best selling motors with today's hottest blade and metal finishes along with state-of-the-art DC motor technology.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Solo Encore Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4" DR - 16.24"
- A** 6" DR - 17.0"
- B** 4" DR - 8.75"
- B** 6" DR - 12.87"
- C** 9.84"
- D** 5.91"
- E** 6.69"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	22.6
CU. FT. in Carton	2.22
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,278
Energy Guide Wattage	19 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	173
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$5
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,847

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	96
Watts	16
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 54" SOLO ENCORE**

- Model SOE54BNK5
- Light Shown with Optional Lens Cover (Included)
- Blades Brushed Nickel Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



A



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

A



Shown with Optional Lens Cover



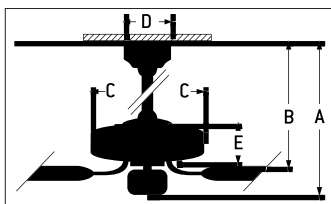
# LORIS

With its Brushed Polish Nickel finish, its trio of elliptical blades complemented by smoothly sculpted blade arms, the industrial-chic Loris seems an echo of the tranquil days of early 20th-century design.

## BRUSHED POLISH NICKEL 52" LORIS

Model LO52BNK3  
Light Integrated, Matte Opal Glass  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 6" DR 14.3"  
B 6" DR - 11.1"  
C 9.8"  
D 5.1"  
E 9.3"  
DR Downrod

## FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished  
Nickel-BNK



## BLADE FINISHES

Brushed Nickel



## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Loris Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 1x75W E-11 Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- UCI Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.24
CU. FT. in Carton	1.49
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,102
Energy Guide Wattage	34 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	91
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,267

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



UCI Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.





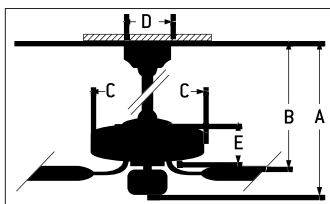
## ZENA

A modern silhouette with decidedly aerodynamic forms, the Zena is a refreshing take on ceiling fan design. Crisp, clean, lines and the elliptical shape of the blade irons carries through the detailing of the beautifully contoured blades.

### BRUSHED POLISH NICKEL 56" ZENA

Model ZE56BNK5  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 6" DR 15.7"  
B 6" DR - 13.3"  
C 13.0"  
D 5.98"  
E 6.93"  
DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished  
Nickel-BNK



### BLADE FINISHES

Brushed Nickel



### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Zena ABS Blades with Aileron (Included)
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	22.6
CU. FT. in Carton	1.9
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,419
Energy Guide Wattage	46 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	97
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,369

### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see pages 356-359) Light Kits (see pages 362-363)



Customize Your Own  
(see pages 364-369)



### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
UCI-2000-2, See Pages 374-376



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

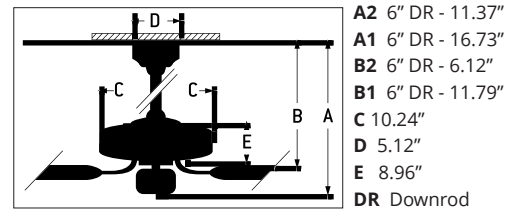
# PHAZE 3

This is no passing phase. Craftmade's Phaze 3 three blade ceiling fan with multiple finishes offers versatile design and value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 2 x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately-PHA-40(Finish)
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	10.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.5
CU. FT. in Carton	2.13
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,088
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,047

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,560 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

- A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PHAZE 3**  
 Model PHA52BNK3  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frosted White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Dark Oak, Included

- B ESPRESSO 52" PHAZE 3**  
 Model PHA52ESP3  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frosted White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut, Included

- C WHITE 52" PHAZE 3**  
 Model PHA52W3  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frosted White Glass  
 Blades White, Included

- D BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PHAZE 3**  
 Model PHA52BN3-BNGW  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frosted White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Greywood, Included

#### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



White-W



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



#### REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES

Walnut/Dark Oak



Espresso/Walnut



White



Brushed Nickel/Greywood



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Fan Control Alternate UCI  
 Configurations using these model  
 numbers:

**PHA52BNK3-BNGW-UCI**  
**PHA52BNK3-UCI**  
**PHA52ESP3-UCI**  
**PHA52W3-UCI**

See Page 376-378h



Shown with Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Dark Oak Blade Finish



Shown with Espresso Blade Finish



Shown with Walnut Blade Finish





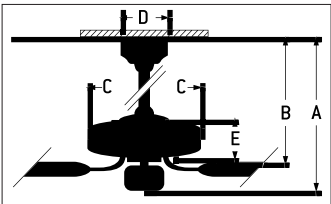
# PHAZE 4

This is no passing phase. Craftmade's Phaze 4 four blade ceiling fan with multiple finishes offers versatile design and value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 2 x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately-PHA-40(Finish)
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)
- 4-Speed Wall Control Included with PHA52BNK3-BNGW Only

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A2** 6" DR - 11.37"
- A1** 6" DR - 16.73"
- B2** 6" DR - 6.12"
- B1** 6" DR - 11.79"
- C** 10.24"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 8.96"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	10.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.5
CU. FT. in Carton	2.13
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,108
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	83
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,196

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,560 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PHAZE 4**

Model PHA52BNK4  
Light Integrated, LED with Frosted White Glass  
Blades Reversible Walnut/Dark Oak, Included

**B ESPRESSO 52" PHAZE 4**

Model PHA52ESP4  
Light Integrated, LED with Frosted White Glass  
Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut, Included

**C WHITE 52" PHAZE 4**

Model PHA52W4  
Light Integrated, LED with Frosted White Glass  
Blades White, Included

**D BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PHAZE 4**

Model PHA52BNK4-BNGW  
Light Integrated, LED with Frosted White Glass  
Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Greywood, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



White-W



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Walnut/Dark Oak



Espresso/Walnut



White



Brushed Nickel/Greywood



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Fan Control Alternate UCI  
Configurations using these model  
numbers:

**PHA52BNK4-BNGW-UCI**  
**PHA52BN4-UCI**  
**PHA52ESP4-UCI**  
**PHA52W4-UCI**

See Page 376-378





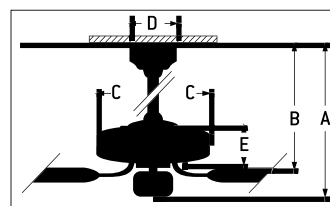
# PHAZE 5

This is no passing phase. Craftmade's Phaze 5 five blade ceiling fan with multiple finishes offers a versatile design at a great value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 2 x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately-PHA-40(Finish)
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



<b>A2</b>	6" DR - 11.37"
<b>A1</b>	6" DR - 16.73"
<b>B2</b>	6" DR - 6.12"
<b>B1</b>	6" DR - 11.79"
<b>C</b>	10.24"
<b>D</b>	5.12"
<b>E</b>	8.96"
<b>DR</b>	Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	10.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.5
CU. FT. in Carton	2.13
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,951
Energy Guide Wattage	37 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	79
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,972

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,560 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PHAZE 5**

Model PHA52BNK5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frosted White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Dark Oak, Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PHAZE 5**

Model PHA52BNK5-BNGW  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frosted White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Greywood, Included

**C ESPRESSO 52" PHAZE 5**

Model PHA52ESP5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frosted White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut, Included

**D WHITE 52" PHAZE 5**

Model PHA52W5  
 Light Integrated, LED with Frosted White Glass  
 Blades White, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



White-W



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK

**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Walnut/Dark Oak



Espresso/Walnut



White



Brushed Nickel/Greywood

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Fan Control Alternate UCI  
 Configurations using these model  
 numbers:

**PHA52BNK5-BNGW-UCI**  
**PHA52BNK5-UCI**  
**PHA52ESP5-UCI**  
**PHA52W5-UCI**

See Page 374-376



Shown with Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Dark Oak Blade Finish



Shown with Espresso Blade Finish



Shown with Walnut Blade Finish





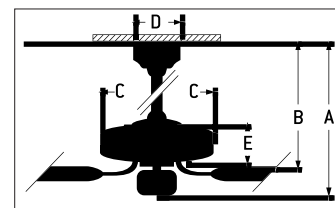
# VELOCITY

The aerodynamic Velocity ceiling fan is part retro, part modern, part Industrial/Loft and totally cool. The cutting-edge 3-blade design performs brilliantly with the heavy-duty 4-speed motor, which includes a 4-speed wall control. Finished in three appealing options – Flat Black with custom Flat Black blades, White with custom White blades, or Brushed Polished Nickel with Brushed Nickel Blades.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Non-Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 12" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom ABS Blades (Included)
- Not Light Kit Adaptable
- 4-Speed Wall Control (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 12" DR - 21.25"
- B 12" DR - 18.5"
- C 7.50"
- D 4.75"
- E 7.01"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	58"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	19.5°
Motor Size (MM)	188x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	19.84
CU. FT. in Carton	1.27
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,691
Energy Guide Wattage	46 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	103
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,053



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A FLAT BLACK 58" VELOCITY**

Model VE58FB3  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades Flat Black, Included

**B WHITE 58" VELOCITY**

Model VE58W3  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades White, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISH NICKEL 58" VELOCITY**

Model VE58BNK3  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



White-W



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Flat Black



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



4-Speed Wall Control (Included)  
CM-4SDH

A



B



C



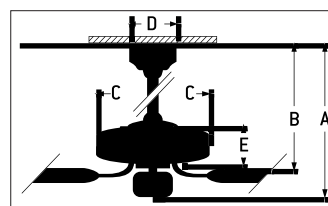
# UTILITY

With its slender profile and sleek appearance the industrial-chic Utility is a striking example of minimalist design. The five-speed motor and three gracefully proportioned blades move a surprising amount of cooling air effectively and efficiently.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 5 Speed Motor
- Downrod Mount Only
- 12" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- 5-Speed Wall Control Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 12" DR - 18.07"
- B** 12" DR - 16.02"
- C** 7.87"
- D** 5.75"
- E** 6.60"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	9°
Motor Size (MM)	170x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.24
CU. FT. in Carton	1.23
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,201
Energy Guide Wattage	53 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	79
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$15
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,985



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A WHITE 56" UTILITY**

Model	UT56WW3M
Light	Not Adaptable
Blades	White, Included

**B TITANIUM/BRUSHED NICKEL 56" UTILITY**

Model	UT56TBNK3M
Light	Not Adaptable
Blades	Titanium, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Titanium/Brushed Nickel-TBNK



White-W



**BLADE FINISHES**

Titanium



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



5-speed Wall Control  
Included

A



B





# CRONUS

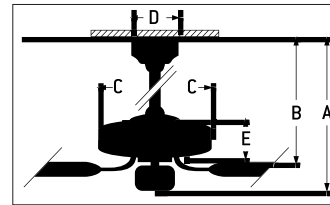
NEW

Offering a modern twist on classic ceiling fan design, the Cronus satisfies with efficient air movement, inviting overhead lighting and striking contemporary form. The Cronus offers efficiency to match its design-forward style, moving far more air on far less energy.

## FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Cronus Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light, 2 x 9W Medium Bulbs Included
- Easy to Read LCD Display Remote Control Included
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 16.75"
- B1 6" DR - 13.07"
- C 12.40"
- D 5.12"
- E 10.75"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172x16
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	23.81
CU. FT. in Carton	2.07
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,286
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	75
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,595

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,560 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" CRONUS**  
Model CRO52BNK5  
Light Integrated, LED with Matte Opal Glass  
Blades Flat Black, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 52" CRONUS**  
Model CRO52FB5  
Light Integrated, LED with Matte Opal Glass  
Blades Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Flat Black



Flat Black



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



RCI-104 Included





FAN: BECKETT - BEC52FBSB4  
PAGE 107

# TRANSITIONAL

---

Beacon	118	Retreat	126
Beckett	107	Sloan	104
Braxton	102	Stockman	120
Cavalier	127	Supreme Air Plus 56"	134
Connery	116	Supreme Air Plus 62" (with Optional 70" blades)	136
Copeland	142	Supreme Air 56"	138
Dalton	114	Supreme Air 62" (with Optional 70" blades)	140
Eastwood 60"	146	Townsend	132
Eastwood 70"	148	Union	119
Fortitude	144	Vesta	130
Garrick	112	Waterfront	108
Jamison	110	Winton	121
Leeward	122	Yorktown	128
Nola	106		
Penbrooke	124		

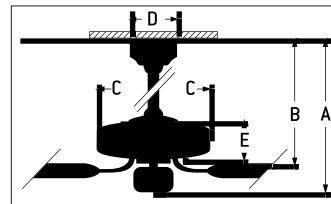
# BRAXTON

The Braxton five-blade fan beautifully accessorizes any room. A simple, modest look combined with superior air flow, this fan was built for comfort. The Braxton by Craftmade is the definition of Transitional.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Braxton Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A2** 6" DR - 15.09"
- B** 6" DR - 10.86"
- C** 11.17"
- D** 5.91"
- E** 8.78"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	24.64
CU. FT. in Carton	2.23
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,481
Energy Guide Wattage	47 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	73
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,952

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,650 lm
CRI	90
Watts	19



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED COPPER 52" BRAXTON**

Model BRX52BCP5  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades Reversible Dark Cedar/Chestnut Included

**B POLISHED NICKEL 52" BRAXTON**

Model BRX52PLN5  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades Reversible Dark Cedar/Mesquite Included

**C SATIN BRASS 52" BRAXTON**

Model BRX52SB5  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Mesquite Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Copper-BCP



Polished Nickel-PLN



Satin Brass-SB

**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Dark Cedar/Chestnut



Dark Cedar/Mesquite



Flat Black/Mesquite



Shown with Reversible Dark Cedar Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Chestnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Mesquite Blade Finish

Shown with Lens Cover



Shown with Reversible Dark Cedar Blade Finish

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

ICS Remote and Wall Controls  
 (Included)



Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish

Shown with Lens Cover



Shown with Reversible Mesquite Blade Finish





# SLOAN

The Sloan collection provides a unique statement in Transitional styling, perfectly complimenting today's most sought-after finish and wood combinations.

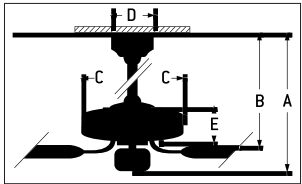
## 56" FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Sloan Blades Included
- Light Kit Optional
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## 52" FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Sloan Blades Included
- Light Kit Optional
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



56"	52"
A 6" DR - 16.61"	A 6" DR - 15.47"
B 6" DR - 14.82"	B 6" DR - 13.47"
C 13.66"	C 11.81"
D 7.17"	D 5.12"
E 10.55"	E 5.91"
DR Downrod	DR Downrod

## SPECS

	56"	52"
Blade Sweep	56"	52"
Number of Blades	5	5
Blade Pitch	12°	11°
Motor Size (MM)	172x20	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	23.81	18.08
CU. FT. in Carton	2.45	2.4185
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,141	3,061
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	103	82
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,958	4,138



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



The new SLOAN 52 available in BNK, FB and SB finishes.

#### A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 56" SLOAN

Model SLN56BNK5  
Light Optional  
Blades Reversible Weathered Mesquite/Dark Cedar Included

#### B SATIN BRASS 56" SLOAN

Model SLN56SB5  
Light Optional  
Blades Reversible Flat Black/Black Walnut Included

#### C OILED BRONZE 56" SLOAN

Model SLN56OB5  
Light Optional  
Blades Reversible Oiled Bronze/Dark Cedar Included

#### D BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" SLOAN

Model SLN52BNK5  
Light Optional  
Blades Reversible Weathered Mesquite/Dark Cedar Included

#### E SATIN BRASS 52" SLOAN

Model SLN52SB5  
Light Optional  
Blades Reversible Flat Black/Black Walnut Included

#### F FLAT BLACK 52" SLOAN

Model SLN52FB5  
Light Optional  
Blades Reversible Flat Black/Black Walnut Included

#### FAN FINISHES

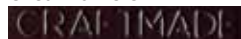
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



Oiled Bronze-OB



Satin Brass-SB



#### REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES

Weathered Mesquite/Dark Cedar



Flat Black/Walnut



Oiled Bronze/Dark Cedar



Flat Black/Black Walnut



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 356-359)



Light Kits  
(see page 362-363)



Customize Your Own  
(see page 364-369)



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 374-376



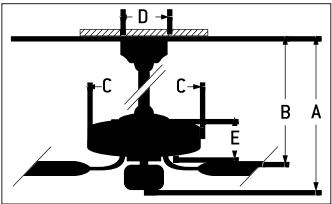


# NOLA

The emboldened look of our Nola ceiling fan makes it easy to create a vibrant ambience. Four blades extend from the sturdy center, accented with metal connectors. A dimmable LED filament bulb is housed within a clear glass cover and encased with the same complementary metal accents. The Nola's audacious design melds a variety of finishes that will attract attention as it cools the room.

<b>FLAT BLACK/SATIN BRASS 52" NOLA</b>	
Model	NOL52FBSB4
Light	6W LED Filament Bulb
Blades	Flat Black

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 20.13"
- B 6" DR - 11.61"
- C 9.24"
- D 5.85"
- E 13.23"
- DR Downrod

## FAN FINISHES

Flat Black/Satin  
Brass-FBSB

## BLADE FINISHES

Flat Black

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Nola Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit With 6W Medium Base LED Filament Bulb
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	23.9
CU. FT. in Carton	2.37
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,020
Energy Guide Wattage	43 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	93
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,767

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	2700K
Lumens	500 lm
CRI	80
Watts	6

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



## BECKETT

NEW

Like a well-mannered thoroughbred, the Beckett delivers with its powerful 3-speed reversible motor, integrated dimmable LED Light and handsome flat black motor accented with contrast blade arms and decorative downrod accessory.

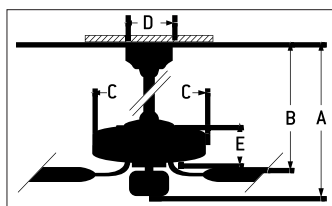
### A FLAT BLACK/SATIN BRASS 52" BECKETT

Model BEC52FBSB4  
Light Integrated  
Blades Barnwood Included

### B FLAT BLACK/BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" BECKETT

Model BEC52FBBNK4  
Light Integrated  
Blades Grey Walnut Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



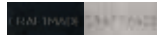
A 6" DR 15.68"  
B 6" DR - 12.41"  
C 6.30"  
D 5.12"  
E 5.0"  
DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Flat Black/Satin Brass-FBSB



Flat Black/Brushed Polished Nickel-FBBNK



### BLADE FINISHES

Barnwood



Grey Walnut



### LED SPECS

Color Temp 3000K  
Lumens 1650 lm  
CRI 90  
Watts 19

\*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14"
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	14.5
CU. FT. in Carton	1.37
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,048
Energy Guide Wattage	11 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	268
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$3
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,678



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



LISTED



Saves Energy



LED



UNIPACK

\*Blade Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

# WATERFRONT

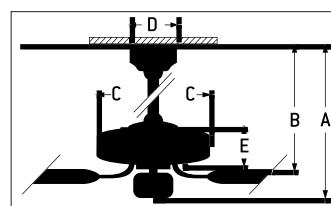
NEW

The Waterfront ceiling fan from Craftmade is equally at home on the waterfront or in your backyard. Wet rated, this fan is built to take the elements while delivering great performance and consistent good looks with the energy efficient integrated seeded glass LED light and wood blades. Wall and handheld remote controls are included.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 20.54
- B 6" DR - 12.72"
- C 8.74"
- D 5.87"
- E 3.88"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	30.4
CU. FT. in Carton	2.7
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,512
Energy Guide Wattage	45 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	78
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,846

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,787 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" WATERFRONT**

Model WAT52BNK4  
 Light Integrated, Seeded Glass  
 Blades Duo Tone Brushed Nickel/Driftwood Blades Included

**B FLAT BLACK 52" WATERFRONT**

Model WAT52FB4  
 Light Integrated, Seeded Glass  
 Blades Duo Tone Flat Black/Grey Walnut Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



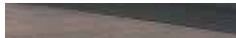
Flat Black

**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Driftwood



Flat Black/Grey Walnut

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

ICS Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)





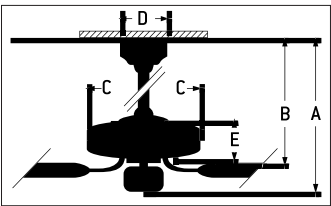
# JAMISON

Clean lines define this handsome ceiling fan. The Jamison is unpacked with exclusive blades and light kit.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Jamison Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR - 17.95"
- B** 6" DR - 12.32"
- C** 11.81"
- D** 5.59"
- E** 7.15"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.1
CU. FT. in Carton	1.77
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,055
Energy Guide Wattage	36 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	85
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,314

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	20
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" JAMISON**

Model JAM52BNK5-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades Brushed Nickel Included

**B FLAT BLACK 52" JAMISON**

Model JAM52FB5-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKELS 52" JAMISON**

Model JAM52BNK5-FBGW  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood Included

**D OILED BRONZE GILDED 52" JAMISON**

Model JAM52OBG5-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Oiled Bronze Included

**E WHITE 52" JAMISON**

Model JAM52W5-LED  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frost Glass  
 Blades White Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



Oiled Bronze Gilded-OBG



White-W

**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Flat Black/Greywood



Flat Black/Greywood



Walnut/Oiled Bronze



White

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376



# GARRICK

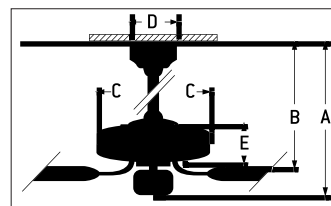
NEW

The Garrick combines the allure of vintage industrial lighting with updated transitional styling to create a fan easily at home indoors or out. Updated features include energy efficient dimmable three light integrated caged seeded glass light with included LED bulbs, weather resistant ABS blades as well as handheld and wall remote controls for convenience.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 3 x 6 W LED Bulb Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 18.92"
- B 6" DR - 12.95"
- C 8.43"
- D 5.87"
- E 4.09"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x22
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	35.1
CU. FT. in Carton	3.25
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,841
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	110
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,618

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	2,700K
Lumens	4,820 lm
CRI	83
Watts	18



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 56" GARRICK**

Model GAR56BNK5  
 Light Integrated, Seeded Glass  
 Blades ABS Driftwood Blades Included

**B FLAT BLACK 56" GARRICK**

Model GAR56FB5  
 Light Integrated, Seeded Glass  
 Blades ABS Flat Black Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB

**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood



Flat Black

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

ICS Remote and Wall Controls  
 (Included)

**A****B**

# DALTON

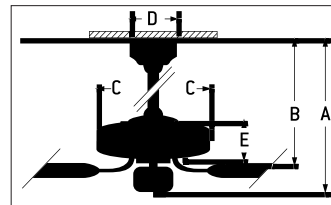
NEW

The Dalton 48" ceiling fan by Craftmade available in multiple finishes features a clear seeded glass integrated LED light combined with clean transitional styling accented with industrial details.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Downrod Mount Only
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.79"
- B 6" DR - 10.0"
- C 7.09"
- D 5.79"
- E 11.09"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	48"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	11°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.87
CU. FT. in Carton	1.14
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,483
Energy Guide Wattage	49 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	71
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,641

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,250 lm
CRI	90
Watts	16
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blade options included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 48" DALTON**

Model	DAL48BNK4
Light	Integrated with Clear Seeded Glass
Blades	Reversible Greywood/Driftwood Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO 48" DALTON**

Model	DAL48ESP4
Light	Integrated with Clear Seeded Glass
Blades	Reversible Espresso/Walnut Blades Included

**C FLAT BLACK 48" DALTON**

Model	DAL48FB4
Light	Integrated with Clear Seeded Glass
Blades	Reversible Flat Black/Grey Wood Blades Included

**D SATIN BRASS 48" DALTON**

Model	DAL48SB4
Light	Integrated with Clear Seeded Glass
Blades	Reversible Flat Black/Mesquite Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



Satin Brass-SB

**BLADE FINISHES**

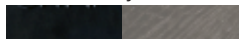
Greywood/Driftwood



Espresso/Walnut



Flat Black/Greywood



Flat Black/Mesquite

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 374-376







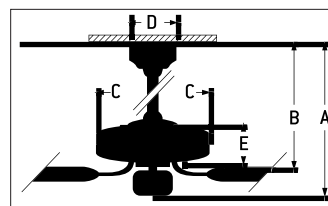
# CONNERY

Craftmade's Connery ceiling fan offers a distinctively modern look with state-of-the-art performance to match. An integrated, energy-efficient light fixture shines with a lustrous warmth. The whisper-quiet motor is reversible for year-round comfort.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Downrod Mount Only
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR - 19"
- B** 6" DR - 13"
- C** 7.09"
- D** 5.79"
- E** 11.09"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	48"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	11°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.87
CU. FT. in Carton	1.14
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,466
Energy Guide Wattage	46 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	75
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13

Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 4,595

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,250 lm
CRI	90
Watts	16

\*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 48" CONNERY**

Model CON48BNK4C1  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Ash/Wenge Wood Included

**B WHITE 48" CONNERY**

Model CON48W4C1  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible White/Whitewash Included

**C AGED BRONZE BRUSHED 48" CONNERY**

Model CON48ABZ4C1  
 Light Integrated, LED with White Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Golden Maple/Mahogany Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



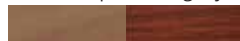
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



White-W

**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Golden Maple/Mahogany



Ash/Wenge Wood



White/Whitewash

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376



Shown with Reversible Ash Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Wenge Wood Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible White Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible White Whitewash Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Golden Maple Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish



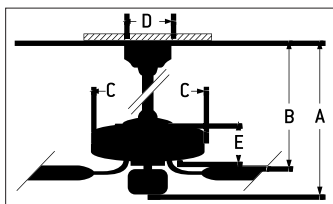
## BEACON

Straightforward industrial style brings an urbane sophistication to Craftmade's Beacon ceiling fan. The clean, spare lines of the housing flow effortlessly into an integrated light fixture. Form follows function to beautiful effect in Craftmade's Beacon.

### BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 48" BEACON

Model BEA48BNK4C1  
Light Integrated LED with Frosted White Glass  
Blades Brushed Nickel

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 6" DR 18.03"  
B 6" DR - 10.98"  
C 7.09"  
D 5.79"  
E 11.13"  
DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished  
Nickel-BNK



### BLADE FINISHES

Brushed Nickel



### FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Downrod Mount Only
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	48"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	14.98
CU. FT. in Carton	1.11
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,466
Energy Guide Wattage	46 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	75
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,595

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1,250 lm
CRI	90
Watts	16

\*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 374-376



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



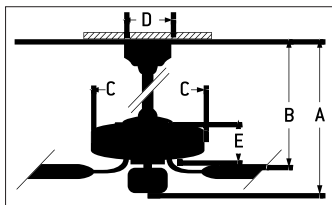
## UNION

Reminiscent of vintage industrial lights, the Union 52" ceiling fan is pure Americana indoors or out.

### OILED BRONZE GILDED 52" UNION

Model	UN52OBG4-LED
Light	Integrated LED, Matte Opal Glass
Blades	Custom Oiled Bronze

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A	6" DR 21.37"
B	6" DR - 15.68"
C	14.5"
D	5.16"
E	13.7"
DR	Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Oiled Bronze  
Gilded-OBG



### BLADE FINISHES

Oiled Bronze



### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 8" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Union ABS Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Decorative Hardware is Included but Optional
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	125 x 30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	16.5
CU. FT. in Carton	1.99
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,954
Energy Guide Wattage	22 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	183
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,051

### RELATED PRODUCTS



See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information

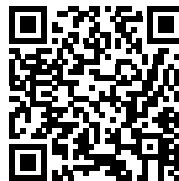
### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	661lm
CRI	90
Watts	22
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



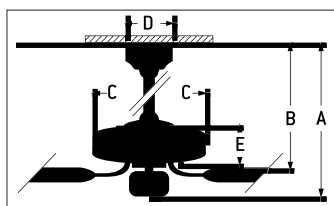
## STOCKMAN

Our Stockman ceiling fan gets the job done without calling too much attention to itself. This four-blade fan employs an LED light source, held within a finely-crafted, artisan glass casing. The strength of the Stockman is that it puts an emphasis on hard work without compromising its subtle beauty.

### AGED GALVANIZED 52" STOCKMAN

Model STK52AGV4  
Light Integrated LED  
Blades Driftwood

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 6" DR 16.02"  
B 6" DR - 11.65"  
C 12.90"  
D 5.12"  
E 10.36"  
DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Aged Galvanized-AGV



### BLADE FINISHES

Driftwood



### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom ABS Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included
- Suitable for Wet Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25
CU. FT. in Carton	2.73
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,825
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	97
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,332

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1374 lm
CRI	90
Watts	19

\*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.





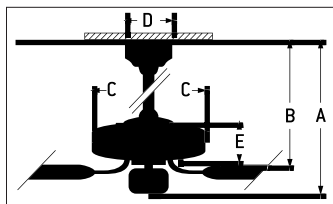
## WINTON

Weathered Pine blades and matching accents around a slender housing in a rich Aged Bronze Brushed finish give the Winton a rustic elegance like no other fan.

### AGED BRONZE BRUSHED/WEATHERED PINE 56" WINTON

Model WIN56ABZWP5  
Light Integrated, Clear Bulbs  
Blades Weathered Pine

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 8" DR 22.57"  
B 8" DR - 11.15"  
C 7.20"  
D 5.91"  
E 17.27"  
DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze Brushed/  
Weathered Pine-ABZWP



### BLADE FINISHES

Weathered Pine



### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 8" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Winton Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 4x4W LED Bulbs Included
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.02
CU. FT. in Carton	2.66
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,775
Energy Guide Wattage	22 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	175
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,284

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1200 lm
CRI	80
Watts	16

### RELATED PRODUCTS



See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

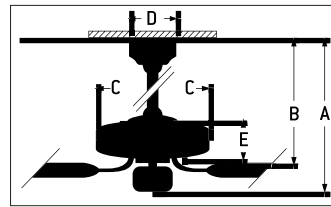
# LEEWARD

A simple, uncluttered look makes Leeward an equally discerning choice for a transitional look.

## FEATURES

- Standard 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Control Adaptable (Optional) (Indoors Only)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 14.3"
- B** 6" DR - 11.1"
- C** 12.7"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 5.0"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	13.89
CU. FT. in Carton	1.9
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,417
Energy Guide Wattage	37 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	93
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,610



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL 52" LEEWARD**

Model LW52BN  
 Light OLK215LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B552P-OBN, Brushed Nickel, Sold Separately

**B OILED BRONZE GILDED 52" LEEWARD**

Model LW52OBG  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B552P-OB, Brown, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Oiled Bronze Gilded-OBG

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 2 Blades**

(See Pages 342-344)

**Type 3 Blades**

(See Pages 345-346)

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS****Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 356-359)**Light Kits**  
(see page 362-363)**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 364-369)**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376

**A****B**



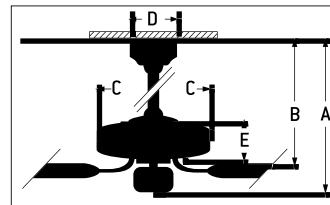
# PENBROOKE

In a world of look-alike ceiling fans, Penbrooke is a breath of fresh air. The clean, fluid lines of the fan housing, the strong, simple design of the low profile blade arms and the wide, delicately contoured fan blades are a refreshing departure from the fussiness of traditional ceiling fan design.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4.5" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Penbrooke Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional) 2 x 9 W LED Medium Base Bulbs
- Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4.5" DR -17.7"
- B** 4.5" DR - 11.1"
- C** 11.42"
- D** 5.85"
- E** 6.06"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.16
CU. FT. in Carton	2.2
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,960
Energy Guide Wattage	43 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	69
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,432



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PENBROOKE**

Model PNB52BNK5  
 Light Included (Optional) with Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Dark Walnut/Teak Included

**B ESPRESSO 52" PENBROOKE**

Model PNB52ESP5  
 Light Included (Optional) with Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Cherry/Walnut Included

**C COTTAGE WHITE 52" PENBROOKE**

Model PNB52CW5  
 Light Included (Optional) with Frosted Glass  
 Blades Reversible Cottage White/Driftwood Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Cottage White-CW

**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Dark Walnut/Teak



Cherry/Walnut



Cottage White/Driftwood

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376

**A**

Shown with Reversible Dark Walnut Blade Finish

**A**

Shown with Reversible Teak Blade Finish

**B**

Shown with Reversible Cherry Blade Finish

**C**

Shown with Reversible Driftwood Finish

A



B



## RETREAT

NEW

Complete your patio oasis with our Retreat 52" ceiling fan. This wet rated outdoor fan featuring custom all weather blades in an enlarged woven pattern delivers great performance with the three speed, reversible motor built to withstand the elements. Light kit and remote control adaptable.

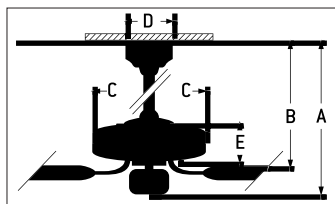
### A FLAT BLACK 52" RETREAT

Model	RET52FB5
Light	Integrated LED
Blades	Woven Driftwood Blades Included

### B BROWN 52" RETREAT

Model	RET52BR5
Light	Integrated LED
Blades	Woven Outdoor Brown Blades Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A	6.5" DR 12.70"
B	6.5" DR - 10.0"
C	11.5"
D	5.83"
E	3.94"
DR	Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Brown-BR



Flat Black-FB



### BLADE FINISHES

Woven Outdoor Brown



Woven Driftwood



### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6.5" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom ABS Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable
- UCI Remote & Wall Controls Optional
- Suitable for Wet Locations

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x22
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.9
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,624
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	82
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,089

### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 356-359) Light Kits (see page 362-363)



Customize Your Own (see page 364-369)



### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 374-376



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



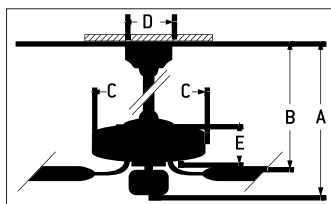
## CAVALIER

Elegant design and impeccable craftsmanship makes this an extraordinary ceiling fan. With a subtle nod to medieval art and metalwork, intricately shaped fan blades and the soft glow of its central candelabrum enclosed in clear hammered glass, Cavalier brings a touch of warmth and sophistication both indoors and out.

### AGED BRONZE BRUSHED 52" CAVALIER

Model CAV52ABZ5LK  
Light Integrated, Clear, Hammered Glass  
Blades Aged Bronze Brushed ABS Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 10" DR 26.5"  
B 10" DR - 16.5"  
C 13.39"  
D 5.91"  
E 6.73"  
DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



### BLADE FINISHES

Aged Bronze Brushed



### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 10" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Cavalier ABS Blades Included
- Light Kit Integrated, 3 x 4W LED Bulbs Included
- UCI Remote & Wall Control (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	29.3
CU. FT. in Carton	3.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,234
Energy Guide Wattage	46 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	92
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,747

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



UCI Remote and Wall Control Included, See Page 374-376



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



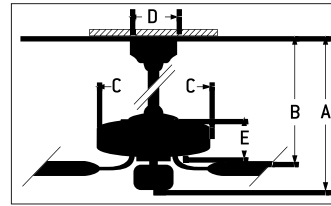
# YORKTOWN

Beautifully proportioned, with soft curves and crisp lines enhanced by a smooth and lustrous finish, Yorktown is a striking update to traditional ceiling fan design.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Yorktown Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR -17.7"
- B** 6" DR 13.95"
- C** 12.48"
- D** 5.94"
- E** 5.35"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12.5°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.96
CU. FT. in Carton	1.92
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,964
Energy Guide Wattage	47 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	107
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,140



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A LEGACY BRASS 52" YORKTOWN**

Model YOR52LB5  
 Light Adaptable (Optional)  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Flat Black Included

**B ANTIQUE NICKEL 52" YORKTOWN**

Model YOR52AN5  
 Light Adaptable (Optional)  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Flat Black Included

**C POLISHED NICKEL 52" YORKTOWN**

Model YOR52PLN5  
 Light Adaptable (Optional)  
 Blades Reversible Walnut/Flat Black Included

**D OILED BRONZE 52" YORKTOWN**

Model YOR52OB5  
 Light Adaptable (Optional)  
 Blades Reversible Oiled Bronze/Walnut Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Antique Nickel-AN



Legacy Brass-LB



Oiled Bronze-OB



Polished Nickel-PLN

**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Walnut/Flat Black



Walnut/Flat Black



Oiled Bronze/Walnut



Walnut/Flat Black

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 356-359)



**Light Kits**  
 (see page 362-363)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 364-369)

**RELATED PRODUCTS**

See Page 357 for  
 More Information

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376



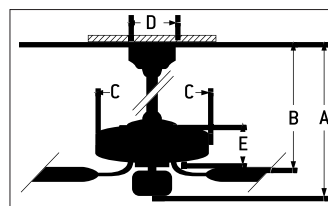
# VESTA

Whether your look is traditional, transitional, or contemporary, the ultra-versatile Vesta ceiling fan blends with most décors. The Vesta comes fully-equipped with the patented Tripod Mounting System, and independently controlled indirect LED uplight and integrated LED downlight.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Patented Tripod Mounting System (For Use on Minimum 9' Ceilings)
- 4.5" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Vesta Blades Included
- Integrated LED Lighting for Uplight & Downlight
- Optional Lens Cover Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Include

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4.5" DR -19.9"
- B 4.5" DR 17.07"
- C 16.7"
- D 5.96"
- E 15.1"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	188x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	37.6
CU. FT. in Carton	3.54
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,352
Energy Guide Wattage	48 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	90
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,581

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	12
LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" VESTA**

Model VS60BNK5-LED  
 Light Integrated, Matte Opal Glass  
 Blades Reversible Flat Black/Walnut Included

**B OILED BRONZE 60" VESTA**

Model VS60OB5-LED  
 Light Integrated, Matte Opal Glass  
 Blades Reversible Oiled Bronze/Mahogany Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Oiled Bronze-OB

**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Walnut/Flat Black



Oiled Bronze/Mahogany

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

ICS Remote and Wall Controls  
 (Included)

**A**

Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish

**A**

Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish &amp; Optional Lens Cover

**B**

Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish

**B**

Shown with Reversible Oiled Bronze Blade Finish



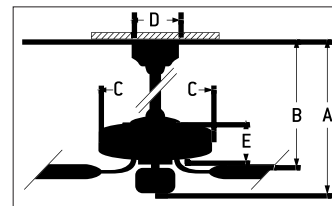
# TOWNSEND

Transform your home with the transitional glamour of the Townsend ceiling fan. It's the tailored look we love combined with a chic array of finish and blade options with unique minimalist blade holders. Townsend instantly elevates the style of your home.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR -17.36"
- B** 6" DR 12.0"
- C** 12.48"
- D** 5.83"
- E** 5.28"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	24
CU. FT. in Carton	2.0
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,230
Energy Guide Wattage	50 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	85
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,988



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A OILED BRONZE TOWNSEND**

Model TS52OB  
 Light Adaptable (Optional)  
 Blades B554P-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

**B OILED BRONZE TOWNSEND**

Model TS52OB  
 Light TSLK-OB, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B554PR-DOK, Rustic Dark Oak, Sold Separately

**C POLISHED NICKEL TOWNSEND**

Model TS52PLN  
 Light TSLK-PLN, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B556C-SB4, Ebony, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Oiled Bronze-OB



Polished Nickel-PLN

**BLADE OPTIONS**  
Sold Separately**Type 1 Blades**  
(See Pages 334-339)**Type 2 Blades**  
(See Pages 340-342)**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS****Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 356-359)**Light Kits**  
(see page 362-363)**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 364-369)**RELATED PRODUCTS****Bowl Light Kit**  
(see page 357)

Available in OB &amp; PLN

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**ICS Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)



NEW

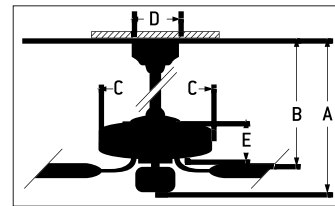
## SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"

Supreme Air Plus offers the style and comfort of the original but now improved with a powerful energy efficient DC Motor to deliver the maximum air circulation with substantial energy savings. With the selection of finishes to compliment today's décor, light kit adaptability and available control options, the Supreme Air Plus is the perfect choice.

### FEATURES

- Energy Saving 4 Speed DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Remote Control (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 6" DR -14.89"  
 B 6" DR 13.22"  
 C 12.20"  
 D 5.91"  
 E 5.94"  
 DR Downrod

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	19.84
CU. FT. in Carton	2.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,984
Energy Guide Wattage	20 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	199
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,721



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56BNK5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Grey Walnut/Driftwood Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56ESP5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Espresso/Walnut Blades Included

**C FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56FB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Flat Black/Greywood Blades Included

**D SATIN BRASS SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56SB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Flat Black/Black Walnut Blades Included

**E MATTE WHITE SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56MWW5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades White/White Oak Washed Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Grey Walnut/Driftwood



Espresso-ESP



Espresso/Walnut



Flat Black-FB



Flat Black/Greywood



Satin Brass-SB



Flat Black/Black Walnut



MatteWhite-MWW



White/Washed Oak

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 356-359)Light Kits  
(see page 362-363)Customize Your Own  
(see page 364-369)**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote Control Adaptable.  
 DC-2000, CM-4SDC or CM-4SDC-L  
 See page 374.-376



Shown with Reversible Driftwood Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Greywood Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Espresso Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible White Finish



# SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"

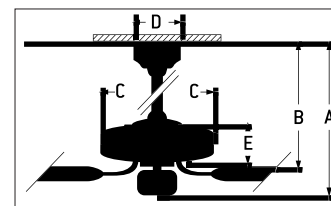


Supreme Air Plus offers the style and comfort of the original but now improved with a powerful energy efficient DC Motor to deliver the maximum air circulation with substantial energy savings. With the selection of finishes to compliment today's décor, light kit adaptability and available control options, the Supreme Air Plus is the perfect choice..

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving 4 Speed DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Remote Control (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR -15.84"
- B** 6" DR 14.0"
- C** 12.20"
- D** 5.91"
- E** 5.94"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	62" to 70"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	188x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	28.2
CU. FT. in Carton	3.45
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,801
Energy Guide Wattage	24 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	241
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$7
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,155



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"**

Model SAP62BNK5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Grey Walnut/Driftwood Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"**

Model SAP62ESP5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Espresso/Walnut Blades Included

**C FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"**

Model SAP62FB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Flat Black/Greywood Blades Included

**D SATIN BRASS SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"**

Model SAP62SB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Flat Black/Espresso Blades Included

**E MATTE WHITE SUPREME AIR 62"**

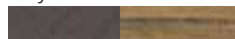
Model SAP62MWW5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades White/White Oak Washed Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Grey Walnut/Driftwood



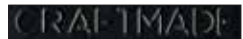
Espresso-ESP



Espresso/Walnut



Flat Black-FB



Flat Black/Greywood



Satin Brass



Flat Black/Black Walnut



Matte White-MWW



White/Washed Oak

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 356-359)Light Kits  
(see page 362-363)Customize Your Own  
(see page 364-369)**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote Control Adaptable.  
 DC-2000, CM-4SDC or CM-4SDC-L  
 See page 374-376.





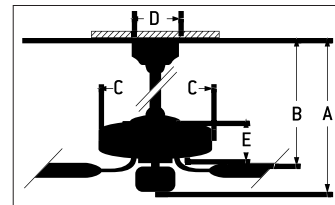
# SUPREME AIR 56"

For style, for comfort, Supreme Air is a true classic. Designed to deliver maximum air circulation with maximum efficiency in large spaces.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Remote Control (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations with Damp Rated Blades

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR -15.5"  
**B** 6" DR 13.25"  
**C** 12.20"  
**D** 5.91"  
**E** 5.94"  
**DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	28.51
CU. FT. in Carton	2.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,867
Energy Guide Wattage	49 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	79
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,497



(Blades Sold Separately)

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED SUPREME AIR**

Model SUA56ABZ  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA56-TKWN, Teak/Walnut  
 ,Sold Separately

**B FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR**

Model SUA56FB  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA56-FBGW, Flat Black/Greywood, Sold Separately

**B FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR**

Model SUA56FB  
 Light Shown with LK2801-FB-LED  
 Blades BSUA56-FBGW, Flat Black/Greywood, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Teak/Walnut



Flat Black-FB



Flat Black/Greywood

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 1 Blades**

(See Pages 334-339)

**Type 2 Blades**

(See Pages 340-342)

**Type 3 Blades**

(See Pages 343-344)



\*Not For Damp  
Locations

**Type 1 Blades**

(See Pages 334-339)

BSUA56-BHTK

Birch/Teak

BSUA56-CRDW

Cherry/Dark Walnut

BSUA56-MWWA

Matte White/White Washed

BSUA56-TKWN

Teak/Walnut

BSUA56-FBGW

Flat Black/ Greywood

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS****Bowl Light Kits**

(see page 356-359)

**Light Kits**

(see page 362-363)

**Customize Your Own**

(see page 364-369)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote Control Adaptable. UCIXL-2000  
 See page 376

**A**

Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades

**B**

Shown with Reversible Greywood Blades

**B**

Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blades





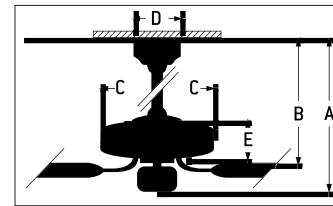
# SUPREME AIR 62" WITH OPTIONAL 70" BLADES

For style, for comfort, Supreme Air by Craftmade is a true classic. Designed to deliver maximum air circulation with maximum efficiency in large spaces.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Remote Control (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations with Damp Rated Blades

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR -16.37"
- B** 6" DR 13.89"
- C** 16.14"
- D** 5.83"
- E** 5.23"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	62" to 70"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	212x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	37.83
CU. FT. in Carton	3.56
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,675
Energy Guide Wattage	63 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	89
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$18
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,891



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED SUPREME AIR**

Model SUA62ABZ  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA62-TKWN, Teak/Walnut, Sold Separately

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL SUPREME AIR**

Model SUA62BNK  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA62-CRDW, Cherry/Dark Walnut, Sold Separately

**C FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR**

Model SUA62FB  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA62-FBGW, Flat Black/ Greywood, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Teak/Walnut



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Cherry/Dark Walnut



Flat Black-FB



Flat Black/Greywood

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

BSUA62, BSUA70-BHTK  
Birch/TeakType 4 Blades  
(See Pages 345-346)BSUA62, BSUA70-CHDW  
Cherry/Dark WalnutBSUA62, BSUA70-RWA  
Matte White/White WashedBSUA62, BSUA70-TKWN  
Teak/WalnutBSUA62, BSUA70-FBGW  
Flat Black/ Greywood**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 356-359)Light Kits  
(see page 362-363)Customize Your Own  
(see page 364-369)**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote Control Adaptable. UCIXL-2000  
 See page 376



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Cherry Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Greywood Blade Finish



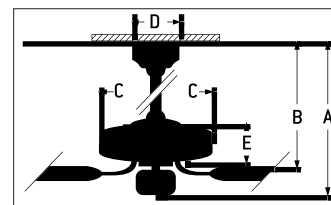
# COPELAND

The straight-line design and versatile Tri-mount system of the 52" Copeland ceiling fan makes it ready to fit any home. Installed as a semi-flushmount or on a downrod with either a standard or angled ceiling, the Copeland will complement almost any room.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Beveled Copeland Blades Included
- Light Kit Included, 2 x 9 W LED Bulbs Included  
OBG available in White Frost or Amber Frost Glass.  
BNK and White with White Frost Glass
- Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR w/Light Kit-17.95"
- B** 6" DR 12.32"
- C** 11.8"
- D** 5.59"
- E** 7.15"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.06
CU. FT. in Carton	1.77
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,322
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	83
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,413



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" COPELAND**

Model CN52BNK5  
 Light Included (Optional)  
 Blades Brushed Nickel Beveled Included

**B WHITE 52" COPELAND**

Model CN52W5  
 Light Included (Optional) White Frost Glass  
 Blades Beveled White Included

**C OILED BRONZE GILDED 52" COPELAND**

Model CN52OBG5-WG  
 Light Included (Optional) White Frost Glass  
 Blades Beveled Walnut/Oiled Bronze Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Oiled Bronze Gilded-OBG



White-W

**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Oiled Bronze/Walnut



White

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376

**A****B****C**

Shown with Reversible Oiled Bronze Blade Finish

# FORTITUDE

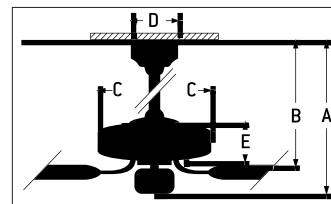
NEW

Clean lines, transitional styling and dual mount capability make the Fortitude an easy choice for any setting. Available in multiple finishes, the Fortitude delivers with its powerful 3-speed reversible motor. Optional light kit and remote control options available (sold separately).

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable
- Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 6" DR - 14.84"  
B 6" DR - 12.79"  
C 11.42"  
D 5.18"  
E 4.33"  
DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x18
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.3
CU. FT. in Carton	1.8
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,524
Energy Guide Wattage	37 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	94
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,946



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" FORTITUDE**

Model	FOR52BNK5
Light	Optional
Blades	Reversible Brushed Nickel/Driftwood Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO 52" FORTITUDE**

Model	FOR52ESP5
Light	Optional
Blades	Reversible Espresso/Mesquite Blades Included

**C FLAT BLACK 52" FORTITUDE**

Model	FOR52FB5
Light	Optional
Blades	Reversible Flat Black/Greywood Blades Included

**D SATIN BRASS 52" FORTITUDE**

Model	FOR52SB5
Light	Optional
Blades	Reversible Flat Black/Walnut Blades Included

**E WHITE 52" FORTITUDE**

Model	FOR52W5
Light	Optional
Blades	White Blades Included

**MODEL SPECIFIC****FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



Satin Brass-SB



White-W

**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Driftwood



Espresso/Mesquite



Flat Black/Greywood



Flat Black/Walnut



White

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 356-359)Light Kits  
(see page 362-363)Customize Your Own  
(see page 364-369)**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 374-376**A**

Shown with Reversible Brushed Nickel Blade Finish

**B**

Shown with Reversible Mesquite Blade Finish

**C**

Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish

**D**

Shown with Reversible Flat Black Blade Finish

**E**



# EASTWOOD 60"

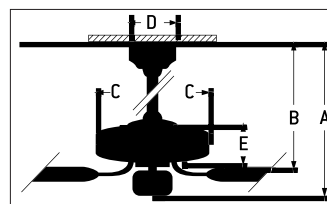
NEW

Rugged, refined and ready to take on any job, the Eastwood features 9 substantial blades, dimmable integrated LED light with optional cap, handheld and wall remote controls. Engineered for indoors or out, the captivating style and energy saving DC motor provide a look and feel that is perfectly cool.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- LED Light Kit Included (Optional)
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.72"
- B 6" DR - 13.05"
- C 7.87"
- D 5.12"
- E 5.24"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	9
Blade Pitch	10°
Motor Size (MM)	153x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.57
CU. FT. in Carton	1.8
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,472
Energy Guide Wattage	23 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	240
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,573

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" EASTWOOD**

Model EAS60BNK9  
 Light Included, Optional  
 Blades Driftwood Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO 60" EASTWOOD**

Model EAS60ESP9  
 Light Included, Optional  
 Blades Mesquite Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Driftwood



Mesquite

**A****B****FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls  
 (Included)



IDC2 Remote and Wall  
 Controls (Included)



# EASTWOOD 70"

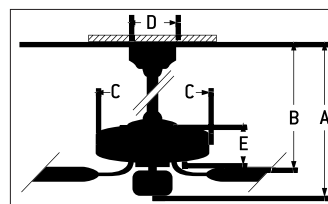


Rugged, refined and ready to take on any job, the Eastwood features 9 substantial blades, dimmable integrated LED light with optional cap, handheld and wall remote controls. Engineered for indoors or out, the captivating style and energy saving DC motor provide a look and feel that is perfectly cool.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- LED Light Kit Included (Optional)
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR - 15.72"
- B** 6" DR - 13.05"
- C** 7.87"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 5.24"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	70"
Number of Blades	9
Blade Pitch	10°
Motor Size (MM)	165x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	28.6
CU. FT. in Carton	2.26
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,788
Energy Guide Wattage	22 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	316
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	8,806

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 70" EASTWOOD**

Model EAS70BNK9  
 Light Included, Optional  
 Blades Driftwood Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO 70" EASTWOOD**

Model EAS70ESP9  
 Light Included, Optional  
 Blades Mesquite Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Driftwood



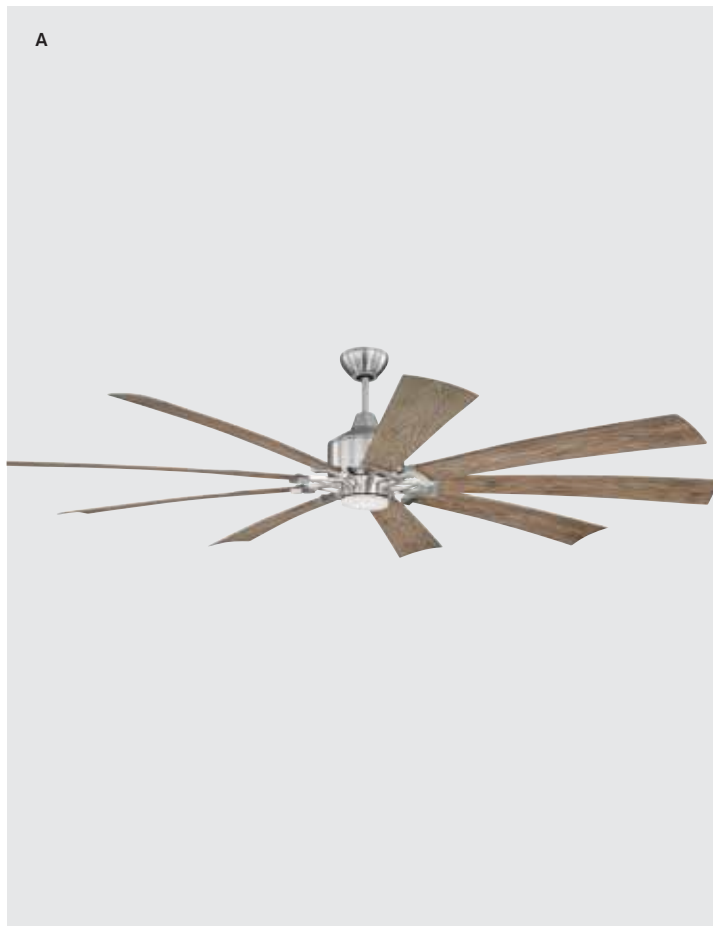
Mesquite

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls  
 (Included)



IDC2 Remote and Wall  
 Controls (Included)





FAN: CORTANA- CR52PR, PAGE 158  
LIGHT: CRLK-PR

# TRADITIONAL

---

American Tradition	178
Augusta	152
Bloom	180
Chaparral	164
Cortana	158
CXL	176
DC Epic	154
DC Riata Grande	162
Fredricksburg	153
Grandeur	170
Manor	172
Mia	168
Olivier	166
Patterson	163
Piccolo	174
Riata	160
Tiger Shark	182
Toscana	156



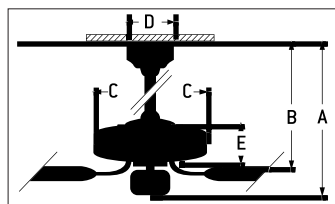
# AUGUSTA

Awaken the simple, southern charm of your home with our Augusta ceiling fan. Four custom, scalloped blades are complemented by elegant lighting housed in an open, rotund surround.

## COTTAGE WHITE 60" AUGUSTA

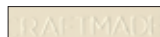

Model AUG60CW4  
Light Integrated with LED Bulbs  
Blades Driftwood, Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 6" DR 25.35"  
B 6" DR - 13.13"  
C 8.39"  
D 6.24"  
E 19.31"  
DR Downrod

## FAN FINISHES BLADE FINISHES

Cottage White-CW Driftwood-DW  
 

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Augusta Blades Included
- 4 x 4W LED Bulbs Included
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14"
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.0
CU. FT. in Carton	3.37
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,347
Energy Guide Wattage	20 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	214
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,217

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	80
Watts	16

## RELATED PRODUCTS

Change to "See Cottage Section of the Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information"



## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.





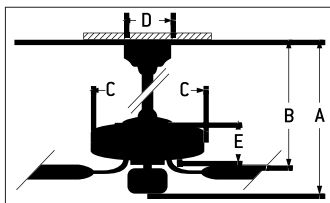
## FREDERICKSBURG

Americana elegance meets modern sensibility with the classic Fredericksburg ceiling fan. At 60" in diameter with an integrated, clear-seeded glass light, the Fredericksburg fan is simply eye-catching.

### OILED BRONZE GILDED 60" FREDERICKSBURG

Model FB60OBG5  
Light Integrated with Clear Seeded Glass  
Blades Walnut, Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 4" DR 26.04"  
A 6" DR 28.04"  
B 4" DR - 9.5"  
B 6" DR - 11.5"  
C 13.3"  
D 6.0"  
E 20.28"  
DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Oiled Bronze  
Gilded-OBG



### BLADE FINISHES

Walnut



### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Fredericksburg Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 3x4W LED Bulbs Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188 x 22
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	37.08
CU. FT. in Carton	3.75
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,976
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	90
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,364

### RELATED PRODUCTS



See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



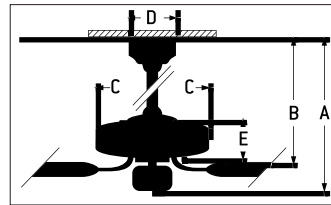
## DC EPIC

This 70" DC Epic ceiling fan is totally Epic. Available in Aged Bronze Textured or Oiled Bronze finishes, each fan is appointed with an Energy Saving 6-speed reversible second generation DC motor and DC remote and wall controls. Light kit adaptable, you can customize your fan with multiple blade options from 54" to 70" in diameter.

### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable Optional
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 16.0"
- B 6" DR - 13.0"
- C 14.12"
- D 7.25"
- E 6.0"
- DR Downrod

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	54" to 70"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	153x16
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	24.87
CU. FT. in Carton	2.57
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,699
Energy Guide Wattage	26 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	182
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$7
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,183



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

### A AGED BRONZE TEXTURED DC EPIC

Model DCEP70AG  
Light Adaptable: Optional  
Blades B570P-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

### B OILED BRONZE DC EPIC

Model DCEP70OB  
Light LK37-OB-WG, Optional, Sold Separately  
Blades B570C-1, Walnut, Sold Separately

### C OILED BRONZE DC EPIC

Model DCEP70OB  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades B570P-TK7, Teak, Sold Separately

### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze Textured-AG



Oiled Bronze-OB



### BLADE OPTIONS

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades  
(See Pages 334-339)



Type 4 Blades  
(See Pages 345-346)



### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation

A



B



C





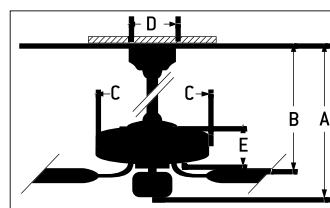
# TOSCANA

The thoughtful scrollwork details of the Toscana ceiling fan will add Old-World appeal and traditional style to your home. It comes in the Peruvian Bronze finish with Antique Scavo integrated lighted body housing. Whether you choose blades that make this fan 44", 52", 54" or 56" in diameter, each fan comes readied with a powerful 3-speed reversible motor and a decorative downrod accessory. See the coordinating lighting family at [www.craftmade.com](http://www.craftmade.com).

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" and 12" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Lighted Body Glass, ( Antique Scavo - PR)  
(4-7W C7 Nightlight Bulbs Included)
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- ICS2 Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)
- Decorative Downrod Accessory Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 18.25"
- A 12" DR 24.25"
- B 6" DR - 12.0"
- B 12" DR - 18.0"
- C 17.25"
- D 5.91"
- E 5.25"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	39.24
CU. FT. in Carton	3.25
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,925
Energy Guide Wattage	43 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	92
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,431



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A PERUVIAN BRONZE TOSCANA**

Model TO52PR  
 Light LK50-PR-LED-Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B556C-CH10, Walnut, Sold Separately

**B PERUVIAN BRONZE TOSCANA**

Model TO52PR  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B554P-TK7, Teak, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Peruvian Bronze-PR

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades  
 (See Pages 334-339)



Type 2 Blades  
 (See Pages 340-342)

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Bowl Light Kits  
 (see page 356-359)



Light Kits  
 (see page 362-363)



Customize Your Own  
 (see page 364-369)

**RELATED PRODUCTS**

See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for  
 More Information

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
 TO-ICS2-PR  
 See Page 374-376





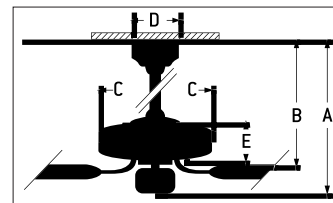
# CORTANA

Add a piece of history to your home. Replicating the antique crystal chandeliers of yesterday, the Cortana collection is rich in style. Presented in Peruvian Bronze with stunning antiqued crystal trim, the energy efficient 2nd generation DC motor gives you the ability to choose blades to create a 52" to 56" diameter fan with a tremendous variety of styles and finishes.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 16" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Uplight (3-50W JD Halogen Bulbs Included)
- Light Kit Adaptable with CRLK-(Finish) Only (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 16" DR 27"
- B 16" DR -22.5"
- C 24.3"
- D 5.0"
- E 17.94"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	30.40
CU. FT. in Carton	3.10
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,027
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	195
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,142

## ENERGY INFORMATION



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



#### A PERUVIAN BRONZE CORTANA

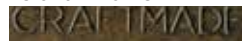
Model CR52PR  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades B554C-CT10, Walnut, Sold Separately

#### B PERUVIAN BRONZE CORTANA

Model CR52PR  
Light CRLK-PR, Shown (Sold Separately)  
Blades B554P-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

#### FAN FINISHES

Peruvian Bronze-PR



#### BLADE OPTIONS

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades  
(See Pages 334-339)



Type 2 Blades  
(See Pages 340-342)



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 356-359)



Light Kits  
(see page 362-363)



Customize Your Own  
(see page 364-369)



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



IDC Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation



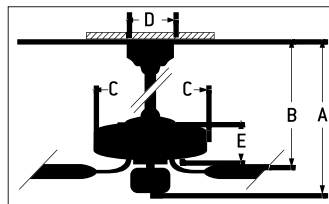
# RIATA

Just like the old ranches they evoke, these fans are as big as they are beautiful and as hardworking as they are efficient. You can kick back and relax because the Riata ceiling fan can be customized with a huge choice of blades and light kits.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Remote and Wall Control Adaptable (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 3" DR 13.5"
- A 6" DR 16.8"
- B 3" DR - 8.0"
- B 6" DR - 11.82"
- C 13.21"
- D 6.0"
- E 6.46"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	26.18
CU. FT. in Carton	2.05
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,490
Energy Guide Wattage	47 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	73
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,048



Blades Sold Separately

- A AGED BRONZE TEXTURED RIATA**  
 Model RT52AG  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B554P-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

- B AGED BRONZE TEXTURED RIATA**  
 Model RT52AG  
 Light LK37-AG-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B554P-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

#### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze Textured-AG



#### BLADE OPTIONS

Sold Separately

**Type 1 Blades**  
 (See Pages 334-339)



**Type 2 Blades**  
 (See Pages 340-342)



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 356-359)



**Light Kits**  
 (see page 362-363)



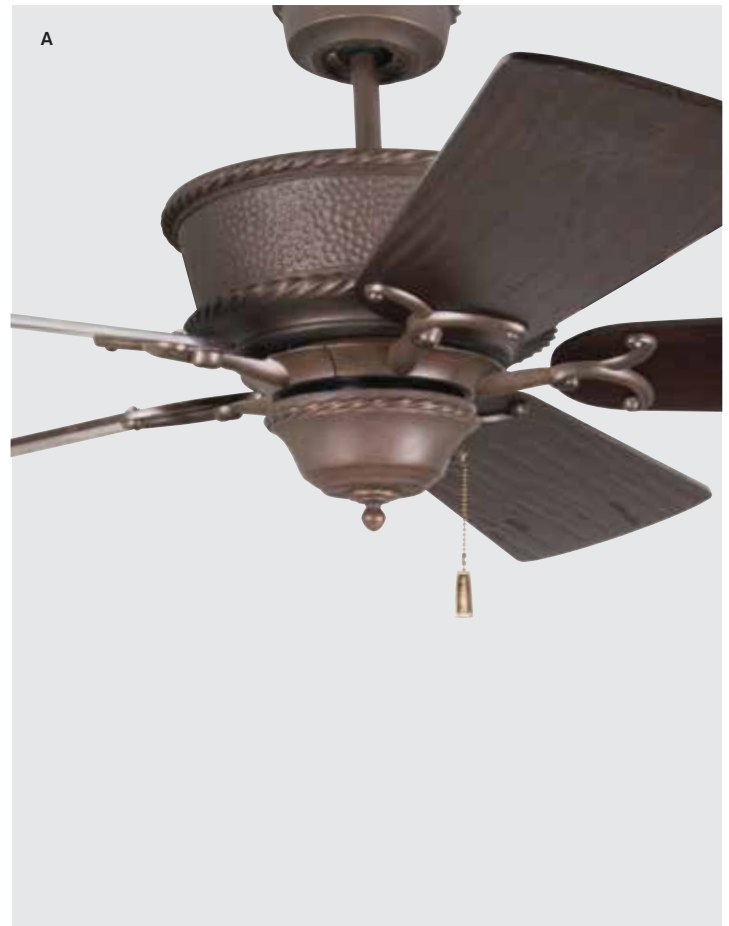
**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 364-369)



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
 RT-ICS2-AG-  
 See Page 374-376





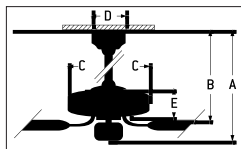
## DC RIATA GRANDE

Just like the old ranches they evoke, these fans are as big as they are beautiful and as hardworking as they are efficient. You can kick back and relax because the DC Riata Grande can be customized with a huge assortment of blades ranging from 54" to 70."

### AGED BRONZE TEXTURED DC RIATA GRANDE

Model DCRT70AG  
Light LK49-AG-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
Blades B570PR-TK7, Rustic Teak, Sold Separately

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 3" DR 13.5" B 3" DR - 8.0"  
A 6" DR 16.5" B 6" DR - 11.0"  
C 13.0" D 6.0"  
E 6.81"  
DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze  
Textured-AG



### FAN BLADE OPTIONS

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades  
(See Pages 334-339)

Type 4 Blades  
(See Pages 345-346)



### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 356-359) Light Kits (see page 362-363)



Customize Your Own  
(see page 364-369)

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video  
on DC remote  
control operation



### SPECS

Blade Sweep  
Number of Blades  
Blade Pitch  
Motor Size (MM)  
AMPS (Hi Speed)  
Shipping Wt. (lbs)  
CU. FT. in Carton  
Energy Guide Airflow  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)  
Energy Guide Wattage  
Energy Guide Efficiency  
(CFM Per Watt)  
Energy Guide  
Estimated Yearly Cost\*

Airflow at High Speed  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



## PATTERSON

Decorative details distinguish the classically styled Patterson ceiling fan from the ordinary. Uniquely contoured fan blades, handsome sculptured blade arms and detailed canopy give testimony to the outstanding craftsmanship.

### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze with Highlights-ABZC



### MODEL SPECIFIC BLADE FINISHES

Walnut/Teak



### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Patterson Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Remote Control (Optional)

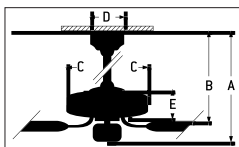
### SPECS

Blade Sweep	64"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	188 x 25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	30.86
CU. FT. in Carton	2.73
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,781
Energy Guide Wattage	45 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	107
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,432

### A AGED BRONZE WITH HIGHLIGHTS 64" PATTERSON

Model	PAT64ABZC5
Light	Adaptable, Optional
Blades	Reversible Walnut/Teak Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 16.37"
- B** 6" DR - 13.18"
- C** 13.39"
- D** 5.83"
- E** 6.57"
- DR** Downrod

### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 356-359) Light Kits (see page 362-363)



Customize Your Own (see page 364-369)



### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Remote Control Adaptable UCIXL-2000 See Pages 374 for available Universal Controls

If fan is flushmounted, it can only use the hard-wired control.



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



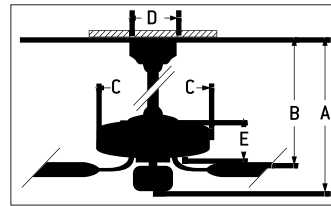
# CHAPARRAL

With a rustic, western air, the Chaparral distinguishes itself with a bigger than life design.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- ICS2 Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 3" DR - 13.0"
- A** 6" DR - 16.0"
- B** 3" DR - 8.38"
- B** 6" DR - 11.38"
- C** 12.5"
- D** 6.61"
- E** 6.73"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	24.46
CU. FT. in Carton	1.87
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,770
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	86
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,326



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A AGED BRONZE TEXTURED CHAPARRAL**

Model CP52AG  
 Light LK44-AG-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B554P-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

**B AGED BRONZE TEXTURED CHAPARRAL**

Model CP52AG  
 Light LK37-AG-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B554PD-TK7, Teak, Sold Separately

**C AGED BRONZE TEXTURED CHAPARRAL**

Model CP52AG  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B554P-OAK, Oak, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades  
 (See Pages 334-339)



Type 2 Blades  
 (See Pages 340-342)



Type 3 Blades  
 (See Pages 345-346)

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Bowl Light Kits  
 (see page 356-359)



Light Kits  
 (see page 362-363)



Customize Your Own  
 (see page 364-369)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
 CP-ICS2-AG-  
 See Page 374-376





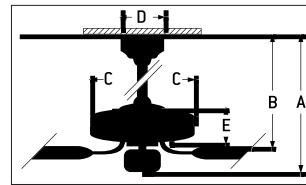
# OLIVIER

Rich Aged Bronze Textured scrollwork encapsulates the glowing amber-tinted hammered glass lantern of the damp-rated Olivier ceiling fan. Select your own custom blades with our wide variety of both indoor and outdoor choices.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Light Kit, 3x40W LED Bulbs Included
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 25.0"
- A 6" DR 27.0"
- B 4" DR - 11.0"
- B 6" DR - 13.0"
- C 14.0"
- D 6.0"
- E 21.0"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54" to 70"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14"
Motor Size (MM)	165 x 25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	26.98
CU. FT. in Carton	4.2
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,682
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	273
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,182



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED BRONZE TEXTURED 70" OLIVIER**

Model OV70AG

Light Integrated, Champagne Hammered Glass

Blades B570E-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately

**B AGED BRONZE TEXTURED 70" OLIVIER**

Model OV70AG

Light Integrated, Champagne Hammered Glass

Blades B570P-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Sold Separately

Aged Bronze Textured-AG

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 1 Blades**

(See Pages 334-339)

**Type 3 Blades**

(See Pages 343-344)

**Type 4 Blades**

(See Pages 345-346)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video  
on DC remote  
control operation

**A****B**





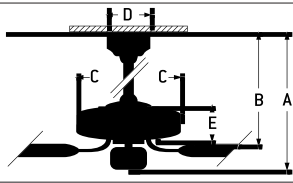
# MIA

Elegant details, optional included light kit and a huge selection of blades in assorted sizes and styles make Mia the essence of customization.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Included (Optional), 2x9W LED Bulbs Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)
- AGVM Finish Uses AG (Aged Bronze) Accessories

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



<b>A2</b>	3" DR w/LK - 19.75"
<b>A1</b>	6" DR w/LK - 22.0"
<b>A4</b>	3" DR w/o LK - 13.5"
<b>A3</b>	6" DR w/o LK - 15.75"
<b>B2</b>	3" DR - 10.75"
<b>B1</b>	6" DR - 13.0"
<b>C</b>	12.5"
<b>D</b>	5.13"
<b>E</b>	4.5"
<b>DR</b>	Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.97
CU. FT. in Carton	2
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,922
Energy Guide Wattage	42 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	93
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,525



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED BRONZE/VINTAGE MADERA MIA**

Model	MI52AGVM
Light	Included (Optional) Tea Stained Glass Shown, Also Available with White Glass, MI52AGVM-WG
Blades	B552S-MIA,, Dark Coffee/Dark Oak, Sold Separately

**B ANTIQUE NICKEL MIA**

Model	MI52AN
Light	Included (Optional) White Alabaster Glass Shown Also Available with White Glass, MI52AN-WG
Blades	B552S-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately

**C COTTAGE WHITE MIA**

Model	MI52CW
Light	Included (Optional) White Alabaster Glass Shown B552S-CWDW, Cottage White/Driftwood, Sold Separately
Blades	

**FAN FINISHES**

Antique Nickel-AN

Aged Bronze/Vintage  
Madera-AGVM

Cottage White-CW

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 1 Blades**

(See Pages 334-339)

**Type 2 Blades**

(See Pages 340-342)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
MI-ICS-(Finish)  
See Page 374-376

Shown with Reversible Dark Oak Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Driftwood Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Cottage White Blade Finish



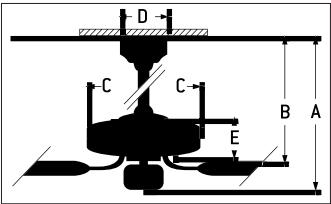
# GRANDEUR

Some ceiling fans are content to fade quietly into a room, and then there's Grandeur. An exotic and sensuous reimagining of traditional ceiling fan design, the distinctive, impeccably crafted Grandeur recalls the flowing lines and organic shapes of Art Nouveau.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional) 4 x 8.5W LED Bulbs Included
- Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 20.77"
- B 4" DR - 11.5"
- C 13.19"
- D 5.12"
- E 4.96"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	24.80
CU. FT. in Carton	2.59
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,823
Energy Guide Wattage	41 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	66
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,795



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



- A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED 52" GRANDEUR**  
 Model GD52ABZ5C  
 Light Included (Optional), Tea Stained Glass  
 Blades Reversible Mahogany/Dark Oak, Included

- B ANTIQUE NICKEL 52" GRANDEUR**  
 Model GD52AN5C  
 Light Included (Optional), Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Mahogany/Ash, Included

#### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Antique Nickel-AN



#### REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES

Mahogany/Dark Oak



Mahogany/Ash



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish



Shown without Light Kit & Reversible Dark Oak Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blade Finish



Shown without Light Kit & Reversible Ash Blades



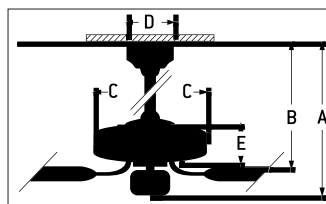
# MANOR

The graceful proportions of the body, the broad, finely shaped fan blades and brilliant, intricate carving details give the Manor ceiling fan by Craftmade a beautiful and commanding presence. The three-speed motor, quiet as a whisper, reverses direction for added comfort winter and summer alike.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional) 4 x 8.5W LED Bulbs Included
- Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 19.69"
- B 4" DR - 10.67"
- C 12.44"
- D 5.12"
- E 4.39"

DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	22.71
CU. FT. in Carton	2.13
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,288
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	59
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,130



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

<b>A</b>	<b>NAME</b>	<b>AGED BRONZE BRUSHED 52" MANOR</b>
	Model	MAN52ABZ5C4
	Light	Included (Optional), Tea Stained Glass
	Blades	Reversible Mahogany/Dark Oak Included

<b>B</b>	<b>NAME</b>	<b>ANTIQUE NICKEL 52" MANOR</b>
	Model	MAN52AN5C4
	Light	Included (Optional), Alabaster Glass
	Blades	Reversible Mahogany/Ash, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Antique Nickel-AN

**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

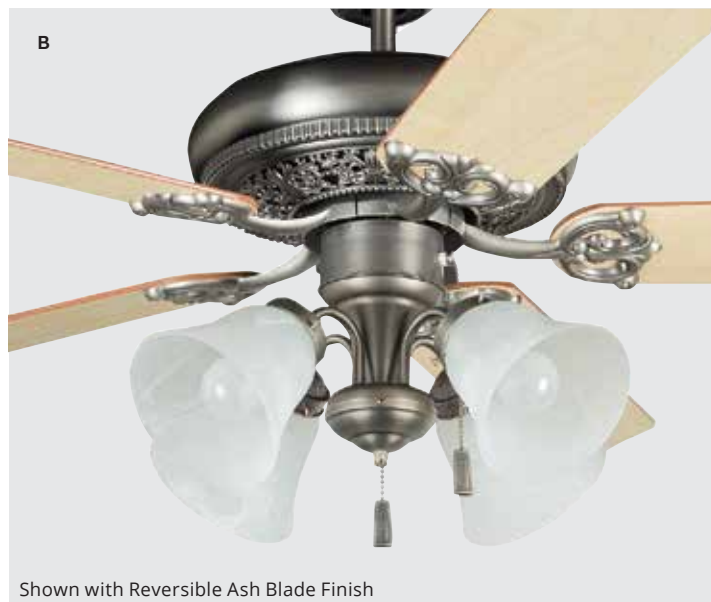
Mahogany/Dark Oak



Mahogany/Ash

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 374-376



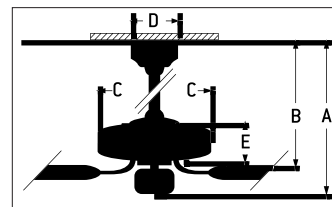
# PICCOLO

A small fan with big looks, the 30" Piccolo brings outstanding performance to small spaces from powder room to laundry room and from kitchen to walk-in closet.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom 30" Piccolo Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Control Adaptable (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)
- Great for Small Spaces
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 3" DR - 11.25"
- A 6" DR - 14.25"
- B 3" DR - 9.0"
- B 6" DR - 12.0"
- C 9.0"
- D 5.87"
- E 3.25"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	30"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	25°
Motor Size (MM)	153x8
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	11.24
CU. FT. in Carton	1.07
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	1,593
Energy Guide Wattage	27 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	59
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$8
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,227



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A WHITE PICCOLO**

Model PI30W  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B530S-W, White, Sold Separately

**B OILED BRONZE PICCOLO**

Model PI30OB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B530S-DOK, Dark Oak, Sold Separately

**C BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PICCOLO**

Model PI30BN  
 Light F300L-BN/108, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B530S-DOK, Dark Oak, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Oiled Bronze-OB



White-W

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Model Specific:**

Available In:

**BN** (Brushed Nickel) - **B530S-BN**

**DOK** (Dark Oak) - **B530S-DOK**

**LOK** (Light Oak) - **B530S-LOK**

**OB** (Oiled Bronze) - **B530S-OB**

**W** (White) - **B530S-W**

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 356-359)



**Light Kits**  
 (see page 362-363)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 364-369)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
 CP-ICS2-(Finish)-  
 See Page 374-376





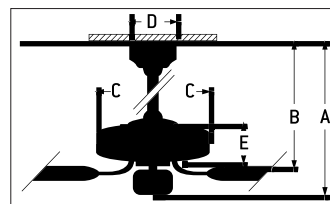
# CXL

Choose from our large selection of blade options ranging from 44" to 56" and light kit options(each sold separately) to customize the CXL ceiling fan to be the perfect fit for your home.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 3" DR - 12.25"
- A 6" DR - 15.5"
- B 3" DR - 9.93"
- B 3" DR - 13.18"
- C 11.65"
- D 5.17"
- E 6.60"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.9
CU. FT. in Carton	1.7
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,711
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	85
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,275



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A FLAT BLACK CXL**

Model CXL52FB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B554P-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**B OILED BRONZE CXL**

Model CXL52OB  
 Light ZELK-OB-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B552P-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately

**C BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL CXL**

Model CXL52BN  
 Light LKE53-BN-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B552P-BN, Brushed Nickel, Sold Separately

**D AGED BRONZE TEXTURED CXL**

Model CXL52AG  
 Light LKE35-AG-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B554PD-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG



Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Flat Black-FB



Oiled Bronze-OB



White-W

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades

(See Pages 334-339)



Type 2 Blades

(See Pages 340-342)

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Bowl Light Kits  
 (see page 356-359)



Light Kits  
 (see page 362-363)

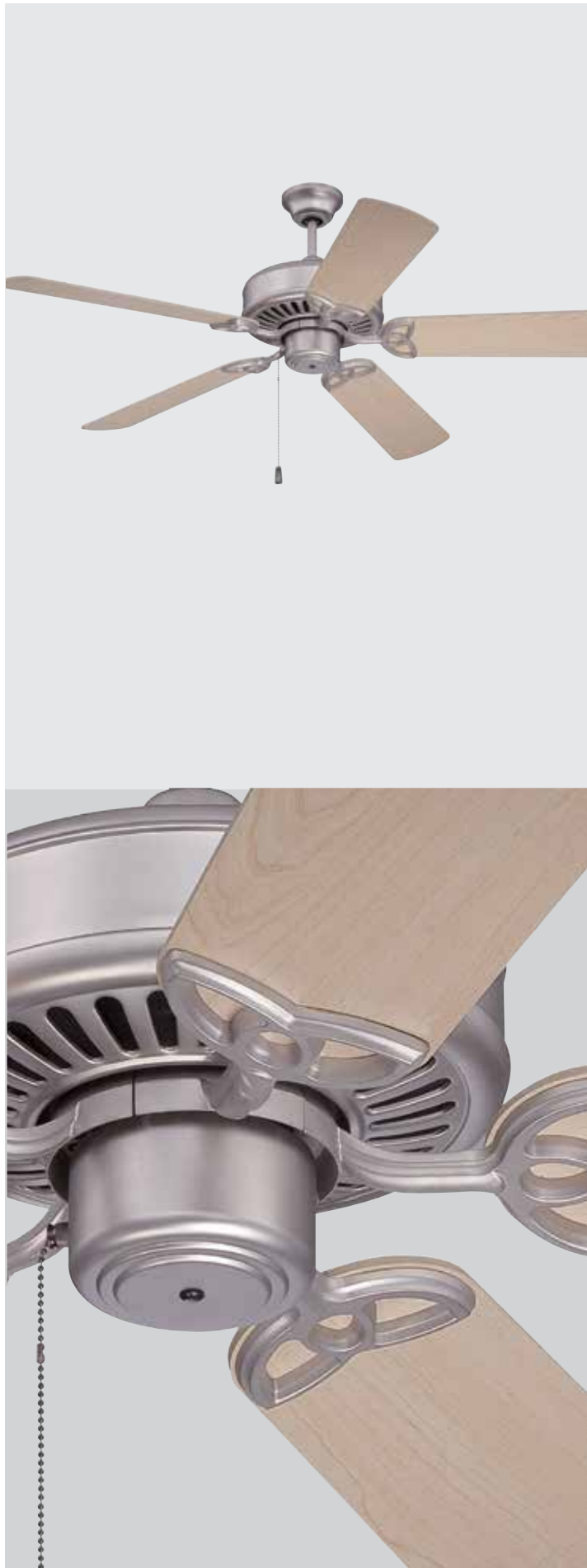


Customize Your Own  
 (see page 364-369)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable CXL-ICS- (FINISH)  
 See Page 374-376





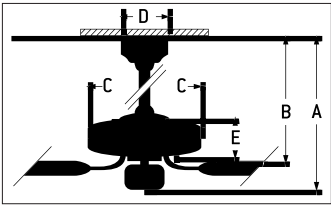
# AMERICAN TRADITION

Have the freedom to customize your ceiling fan any way you want with the highly versatile American Tradition collection. This 16 degree blade pitch fan is offered in 5 finishes and numerous blades from 44" to 56" in diameter. The American Tradition will add traditional flair to any room or decor.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 3" DR - 11.5"
- A** 6" DR - 15.4"
- B** 3" DR - 10.5"
- B** 6" DR - 13.5"
- C** 11.5"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 4.5"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	16°
Motor Size (MM)	188x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.30
CU. FT. in Carton	1.65
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,260
Energy Guide Wattage	50 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	88
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,157



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A OILED BRONZE AMERICAN TRADITION**

Model AT52OB  
 Light LK400-OB-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B552P-WB6, Walnut, Plus Series, Sold Separately

**B AGED BRONZE TEXTURED AMERICAN TRADITION**

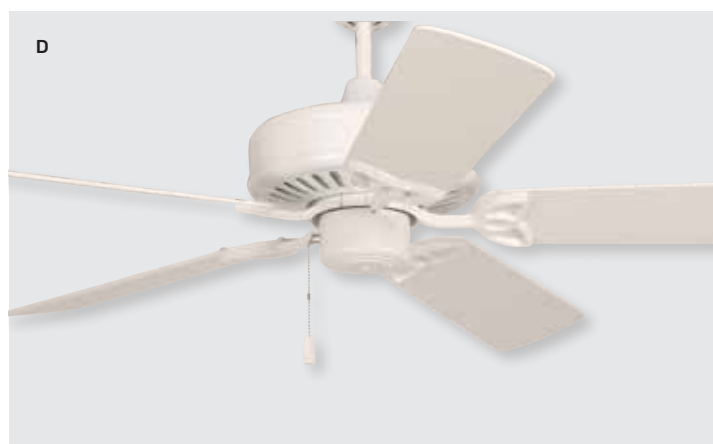
Model AT52AG  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B556-CH2, Oak with Aged Bronze Accents, Sold Separately

**C BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL AMERICAN TRADITION**

Model AT52BN  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B554P-DOK, Dark Oak, Sold Separately

**D WHITE AMERICAN TRADITION**

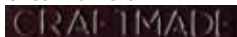
Model AT52W  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B552P-W, White, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG



Oiled Bronze-OB



Brushed Satin Nickel-BN

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades  
(See Pages 334-339)Type 2 Blades  
(See Pages 340-342)**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 356-359)Light Kits  
(see page 362-363)Customize Your Own  
(see page 364-369)**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable, AT-ICS-(Finish)  
 See Page 374



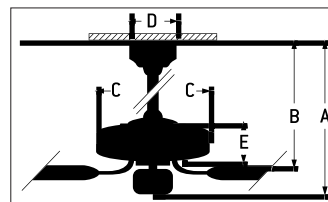
# BLOOM

The whimsical Bloom 52" ceiling fan features a silent 3-speed reversible motor, included remote and wall controls for convenience, integrated light kit with LED bulbs and captivating upper and lower blades that rotate independently and are available in your choice of 4 combinations. Choose from pink and green, pink and white, translucent teal and cherry, and black and translucent. Blades sold separately.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately. Upper and Lower Blades Turn Independently and in Opposite Directions
- Integrated LED Light Kit Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



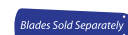
- A** 6" DR - 14.25"
- B** 6" DR - 9.75"
- C** 13.33"
- D** 5.91"
- E** 11.25"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	10
Blade Pitch	13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	33.44
CU. FT. in Carton	2.47
Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,130
Wattage	42 Watts
Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)	75
Airflow at High Speed	4,209

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,650 lm
CRI	90
Watts	19
LED Bulb Included	



\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have Energy Guide Airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

**A WHITE BLOOM**

Model BL52W  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BBL52-PNK, Pink, Sold Separately

**B WHITE BLOOM**

Model BL52W  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BBL52-CNDY, Translucent Teal & Cherry, Sold Separately

**C WHITE BLOOM**

Model BL52W  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BBL52-BLK, Translucent Black, Sold Separately

**D WHITE BLOOM**

Model BL52W  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BBL52-GRN, Pink & Green, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

White-W

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

Available Options Shown  
 Must Order Blade Finish

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

ICS Remote and  
 Wall Controls  
 (Included)







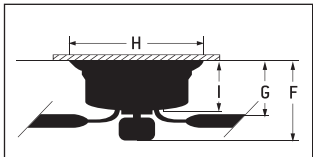
# TIGER SHARK

Perfect for a boy's room, playroom, or for any plane aficionado; the Tiger Shark ceiling fan is a tribute to the heroic fighter pilots and planes of yesterday. At 48" in diameter, this classic reproduction comes with small space flushmount installation, a standard 3-speed reversible motor and a Lifetime Limited Warranty.

## TIGER SHARK

Model WB348TS3  
Light Integrated  
Blades Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



F 17.0"  
G 10.5"  
H 8.5"  
I 9.0"

## FAN FINISHES

As Shown

## BLADE FINISHES

As Shown

## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

None Available

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Small Space Flushmount Installation
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Tiger Shark Blades (Included)
- Integrated Light Kit  
(1 x 4.5W Candelabra Bulb)
- Standard Pull Chain

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	48"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	15
Motor Size (MM)	153x8
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.16
CU. FT. in Carton	2.23
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,911
Energy Guide Wattage	33 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	87
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$9
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,099



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.







FAN: BELLOWS DUO - BW250FB6  
PAGE: 224

# OUTDOOR

Acadian	212	Leeward	260
Bellows I-Hard Wired	228	Limerick	216
Bellows I	226	Mobi	214
Bellows II	230	Mondo 54"	200
Bellows III	232	Mondo 72"	202
Bellows IV	234	Morrow Bay	239
Bellows Duo	224	Olivier	248
Cavalier	243	Outdoor Patio Fan	264
Cavallo	210	Porch Fan	262
Chaparral	244	Port Arbor	192
Colossus 96"	236	Retreat	219
Courtyard	238	Riverfront	247
DC Epic	240	South Beach	258
DC Riata Grande	242	Stockman	218
Eastwood 60"	220	Supreme Air 56" Plus	250
Eastwood 70"	222	Supreme Air 62" Plus (with Optional 70" blades)	252
Enduro	268	Supreme Air 56"	254
Enduro with Light Kit	272	Supreme Air 62" (with Optional 70" blades)	256
Enduro ABS Housing	266	Union	249
Enduro ABS Housing with Light Kit	270	Ventura	196
Flemming 70"	188	Waterfront	186
Flemming 100"	190	Windswept 78"	204
Fluid	194	Windswept 102"	206
Fredricksburg	246	Windswept 120"	208
Garrick	198		





# WATERFRONT

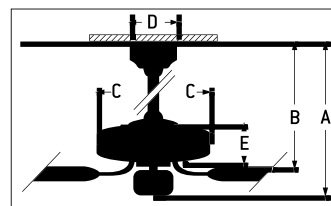


The Waterfront ceiling fan from Craftmade is equally at home on the waterfront or in your backyard. Wet rated, this fan is built to take the elements while delivering great performance and consistent good looks with the energy efficient integrated seeded glass LED light and wood blades. Wall and handheld remote controls are included.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR - 20.54
- B** 6" DR - 12.72"
- C** 8.74"
- D** 5.87"
- E** 3.88"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	30.4
CU. FT. in Carton	2.7
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,512
Energy Guide Wattage	45 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	78
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,846

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,787 lm
CRI	90
Watts	22
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" WATERFRONT**

Model WAT52BNK4  
 Light Integrated, Seeded Glass  
 Blades Duo Tone Brushed Nickel/Driftwood Blades Included

**B FLAT BLACK 52" WATERFRONT**

Model WAT52FB4  
 Light Integrated, Seeded Glass  
 Blades Duo Tone Flat Black/Grey Walnut Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

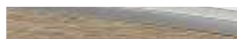
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



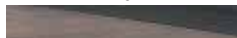
Flat Black

**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Driftwood



Flat Black/Grey Walnut

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

ICS Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)





# FLEMING 70"

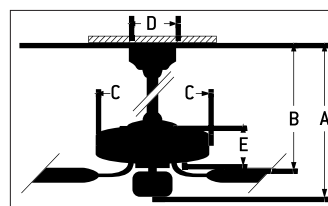
NEW

Engineered for large indoor or outdoor spaces, the captivating, contemporary, industrial style and energy saving DC motor of the Fleming provides a look and feel that delivers maximum performance with the added convenience of a dimmable integrated LED light. The fan includes an optional cover and handheld remote and wall controls.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6.5" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6.5" DR - 15.64"
- B 6.5" DR - x13.77"
- C 7.56"
- D 5.91"
- E 5.47"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	70"
Number of Blades	8
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	165x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	23.0
CU. FT. in Carton	2.0
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,984
Energy Guide Wattage	22 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	267
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	8,314

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000 K
Lumens	1,719 lm
CRI	96
Watts	22
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A AGED GALVANIZED 70" FLEMING**

Model FLE70AGV8  
Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
Blades Driftwood, Included

**B ESPRESSO 70" FLEMING**

Model FLE70ESP8  
Light Shown with Optional Lens Cover  
Blades Mesquite Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Galvanized-AGV



Espresso-ESP



**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood



Mesquite



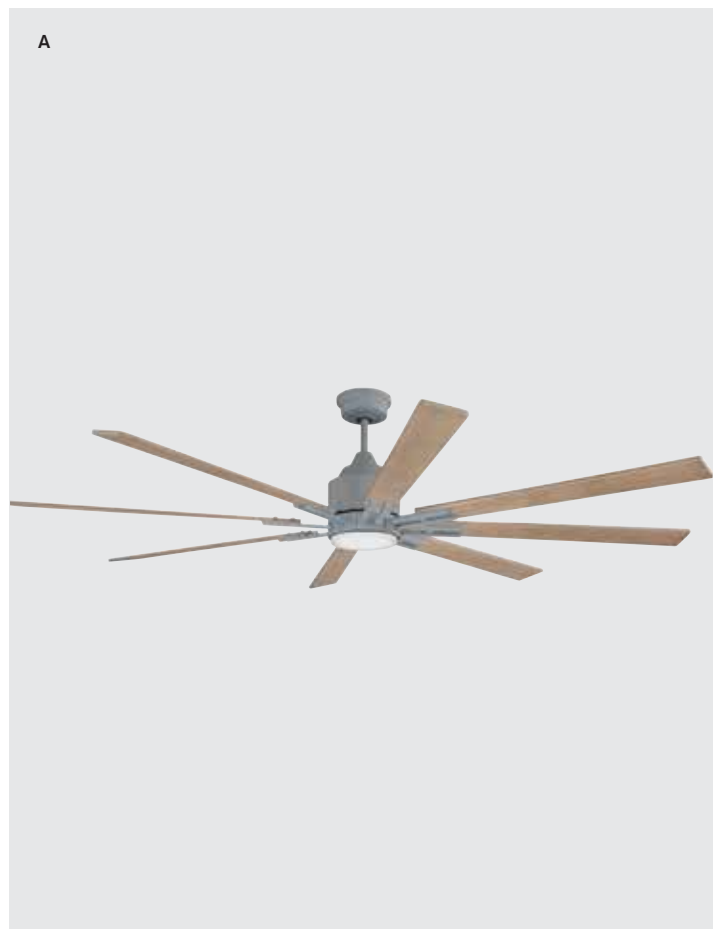
**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)



IDC2 Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)



# FLEMING 100"

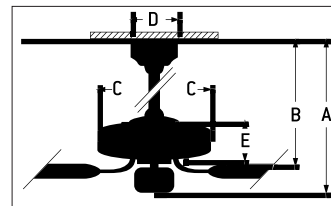
NEW

Engineered for large indoor or outdoor spaces, the captivating, contemporary, industrial style and energy saving DC motor of the Fleming provides a look and feel that delivers maximum performance with the added convenience of a dimmable integrated LED light. The fan includes an optional cover and handheld remote and wall controls.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6.5" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6.5" DR - 15.76"
- B 6.5" DR - 13.92"
- C 7.56"
- D 5.91"
- E 5.47"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	100"
Number of Blades	8
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	168x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	30.86
CU. FT. in Carton	2.83

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000 K
Lumens	1,719 lm
CRI	96
Watts	22
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED GALVANIZED 100" FLEMING**

Model FLE100AGV8  
 Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
 Blades Driftwood, Included

**B ESPRESSO 100" FLEMING**

Model FLE100ESP8  
 Light Integrated, White Frost Glass  
 Blades Mesquite, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Galvanized-AGV



Espresso-ESP

**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood



Mesquite

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls  
 (Included)



IDC2 Remote and Wall  
 Controls (Included)

**A****B**



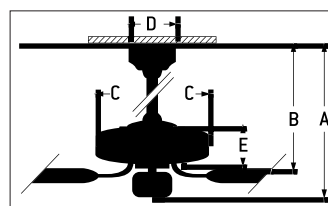
# PORT ARBOR

Port Arbor brings industrial style to the great outdoors. Suitable for wet locations, the ruggedly handsome Port Arbor features visible hardware details, hammered-texture surfaces and all-weather blades with a look of serious determination. The retro-chic integrated light fixture with a tough, fresnel shade as distinctive as it is durable adds a perfect finishing touch.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Port Arbor ABS Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 1 x 9 W LED Bulb Included
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 21.24"
- B** 6" DR - 14.07"
- C** 8.90"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 12.49"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	172 x 17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	24.58
CU. FT. in Carton	2.10
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,472
Energy Guide Wattage	41 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	109
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,335



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED GALVANIZED 52" PORT ARBOR**

Model PAR52AGV4  
Light Integrated, Clear Fresnel Glass  
Blades ABS, Aged Galvanized, Included

**B ESPRESSO 52" PORT ARBOR**

Model PAR52ESP4  
Light Integrated, Clear Fresnel Glass, Shown with Light On  
Blades ABS, Espresso, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Galvanized-AGV



Espresso-ESP

**BLADE FINISHES**

Aged Galvanized



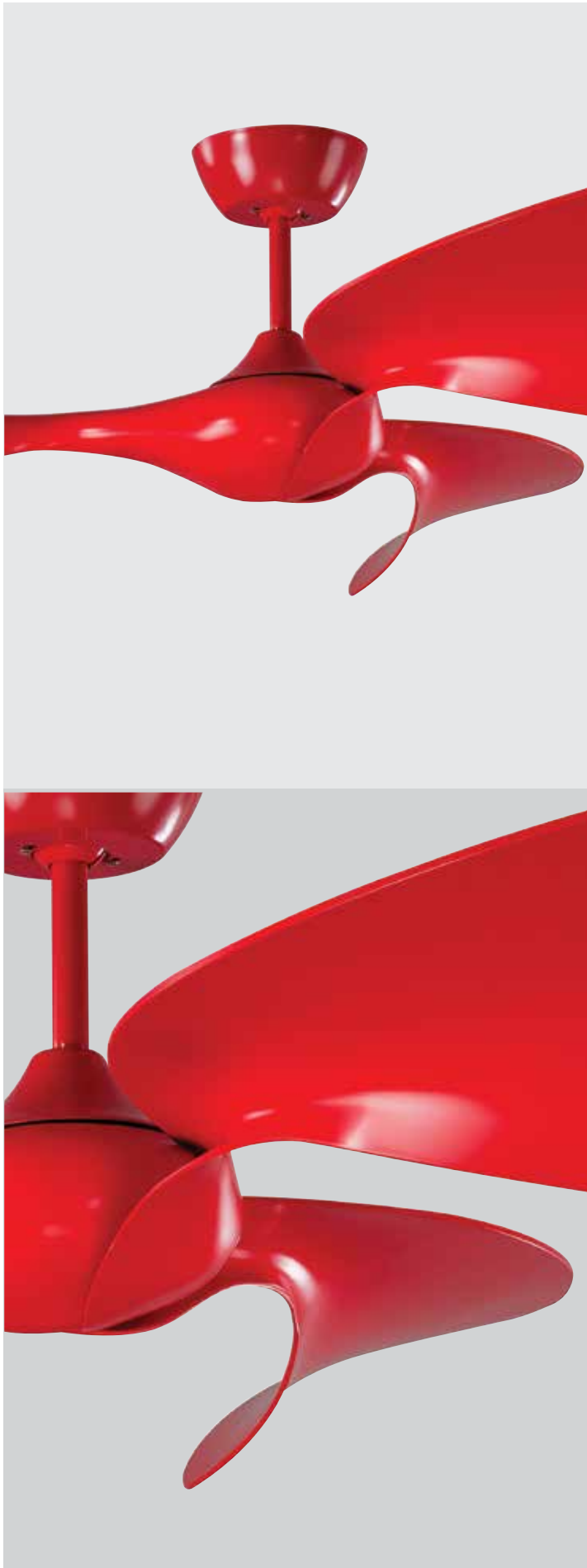
Espresso

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Not Available

**A****B**





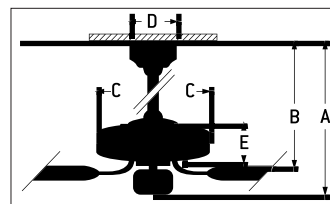
# FLUID

The blades tell the whole story. The Fluid ceiling fan by Craftmade is a funky, free-form fashion statement. Four fabulous finishes fill your indoor and outdoor space.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 12.63"
- B 6" DR - 11.69"
- C 6.99"
- D 6.61"
- E 6.22"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	130x8
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	16.42
CU. FT. in Carton	2.22
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,479
Energy Guide Wattage	26 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	133
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$7
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,407



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A LAZER RED 54" FLUID**

Model FLD54RD3  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades Lazer Red, Included

**B TITANIUM 54" FLUID**

Model FLD54TI3  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades Titanium, Included

**C WHITE 54" FLUID**

Model FLD54W3  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades White, Included

**D CYBER YELLOW 54" FLUID**

Model FLD54YL3  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades Cyber Yellow, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Lazer Red-RD



Titanium-TI



White-W



Cyber Yellow-YL



**BLADE FINISHES**

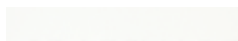
Lazer Red



Titanium



White



Cyber Yellow



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

A



B



C



D





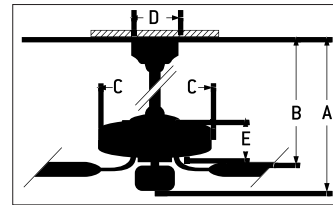
# VENTURA

Keep things simple with our Ventura ceiling fan. A minimal, dome-shaped light fixture housing an LED light source under a five-blade design circulates to provide a look and a feel that is perfectly cool. The Ventura's effortless performance is what makes it so irresistible.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- IDC Remote & Wall Controls Included

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 18.91"
- B 6" DR - 10.57"
- C 11.81"
- D 5.85"
- E 12.7"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	16.98
CU. FT. in Carton	1.99
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,308
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	160
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,010

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,095 lm
CRI	90
Watts	19
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A COTTAGE WHITE 52" VENTURA**

Model VEN52CW5  
 Light Integrated, Frosted Acrylic  
 Blades Reversible Driftwood/Cottage White, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 52" VENTURA**

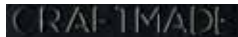
Model VEN52FB5  
 Light Integrated, Frosted Acrylic  
 Blades Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Cottage White-CW



Flat Black-FB

**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood/Cottage White



Flat Black

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

IDC Remote and Wall  
 Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on  
 DC remote control  
 operation





NEW

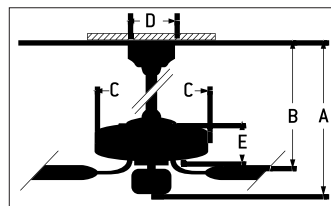
# GARRICK

The Garrick combines the allure of vintage industrial lighting with updated transitional styling to create a fan easily at home indoors or out. Updated features include energy efficient dimmable three light integrated caged seeded glass light with included LED bulbs, weather resistant ABS blades as well as handheld and wall remote controls for convenience.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 3 x 6 W LED Bulb Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 18.92"
- B 6" DR - 12.95"
- C 8.43"
- D 5.87"
- E 4.09"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x22
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	35.1
CU. FT. in Carton	3.25
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,841
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	110
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,618

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	2,700K
Lumens	4,820 lm
CRI	83
Watts	18



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 56" GARRICK**

Model GAR56BNK5  
 Light Integrated, Seeded Glass  
 Blades ABS Driftwood Blades Included

**B FLAT BLACK 56" GARRICK**

Model GAR56FB5  
 Light Integrated, Seeded Glass  
 Blades ABS Flat Black Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB

**BLADE FINISHES**

Driftwood



Flat Black

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

ICS Remote and Wall Controls  
 (Included)

**A****B**

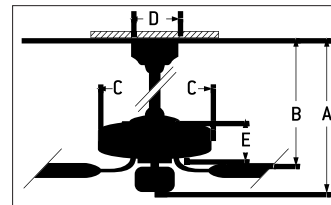
# MONDO 54"

A picture of modern design, the functional minimalism of the Mondo 54" ceiling fan is also a product of advanced engineering. The unique aileron design of the three long, graceful blades move air with remarkable efficiency indoors or out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 14.4"
- B** 6" DR - 12.5"
- C** 4.92"
- D** 5.11"
- E** 9.26"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	54"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	11.24
CU. FT. in Carton	1.73
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,857
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	185
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,000



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

### A ESPRESSO 54" MONDO

Model	MND54ESP3
Light	Adaptable: LK104-ESP-LED Shown, Sold Separately
Blades	Espresso, Included

### B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 54" MONDO

Model	MND54BNK3
Light	Adaptable, Optional
Blades	Brushed Nickel, Included

### C FLAT BLACK 54" MONDO

Model	MND54FB3
Light	Adaptable, Optional
Blades	Driftwood, Included

### C FLAT BLACK 54" MONDO

Model	MND54FB3
Light	Adaptable, Optional
Blades	Flat Black, Included



#### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



#### BLADE FINISHES

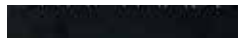
Brushed Nickel



Espresso



Flat Black



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 356-361)



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



IDC Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation



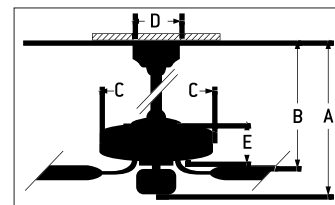
# MONDO 72"

A picture of modern design, the functional minimalism of the Mondo 72" ceiling fan is also a product of advanced engineering. The unique aileron design of the six long, graceful blades move air with remarkable efficiency indoors or out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR 15.56"
- B** 6" DR - 13.23"
- C** 6.5"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 9.59"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	72"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	21°
Motor Size (MM)	165x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.36
CU. FT. in Carton	2.71
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,606
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	271
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,467



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 72" MONDO**

Model	MND72BNK6
Light	Adaptable: LK104-BNK-LED Shown, Sold Separately
Blades	Brushed Nickel, Included

**B ESPRESSO 72" MONDO**

Model	MND72ESP6
Light	Adaptable, Optional
Blades	Espresso, Included

**C FLAT BLACK 72" MONDO**

Model	MND72FB6
Light	Adaptable, Optional
Blades	Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB

**BLADE FINISHES**

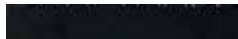
Brushed Nickel



Espresso



Flat Black

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 356-361)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

IDC Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation





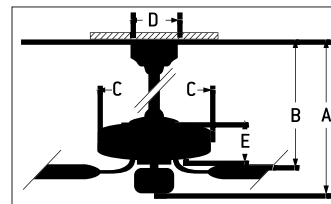
# WINDSWEPT 78"

Be swept away by the Windswept series, Craft-made's newest entry into the High Volume Low Speed large fan category (HVLS). Choose Brushed Polished Nickel or Espresso finishes in 78", 102" and 120" diameters. The Windswept fan is where modern style and superior airflow come together – both indoors and out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 12" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Windswept 78" Blades Included
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety
- Light Kit Adaptable, Optional (WNDLK-(finish)-LED)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6.5" DR - 19.4"
- B** 6.5" DR - 14.83"
- C** 10"
- D** 6.61"
- E** 7.3"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	78"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	8°
Motor Size (MM)	165x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	1.3
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	43.74
CU. FT. in Carton	5.15
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	19,477
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	444
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$23
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	19,477

## OPTIONAL, EXCLUSIVE LIGHT KIT WNDLK-(FINISH)-LED LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	2,800 lm
CRI	80
Watts	36
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A ESPRESSO 78" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND78ESP6  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Espresso, Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 78" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND78BNK6  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 78" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND78BNK6  
Light WNDLK-BNK-LED shown, sold separately  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP

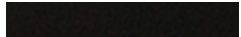


**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Espresso



**Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.**

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



A



B



C



Shown with Optional, Exclusive Light Kit: WNDLK-(finish)-LED  
Sold Separately



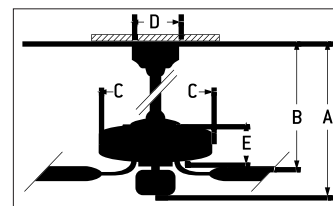
# WINDSWEPT 102"

Be swept away by the Windswept series, Craft-made's newest entry into the High Volume Low Speed large fan category (HVLS). Choose Brushed Polished Nickel or Espresso finishes in 78", 102" and 120" diameters. The Windswept fan is where modern style and superior airflow come together – both indoors and out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 12" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Windswept 102" Blades Included
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety
- Light Kit Adaptable, Optional (WNDLK-(finish)-LED)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 12" DR - 19.4"
- B 12" DR - 14.83"
- C 10"
- D 6.61"
- E 7.3"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	102"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	8°
Motor Size (MM)	165x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	1.3
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	46.82
CU. FT. in Carton	6.7

## OPTIONAL, EXCLUSIVE LIGHT KIT WNDLK-(FINISH)-LED LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	2,800 lm
CRI	80
Watts	36
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A ESPRESSO 102" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND102ESP6  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Espresso, Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 102" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND102BNK6  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 102" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND102BNK6  
Light WNDLK-BNK-LED shown, sold separately  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP

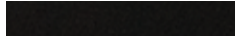


**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Espresso



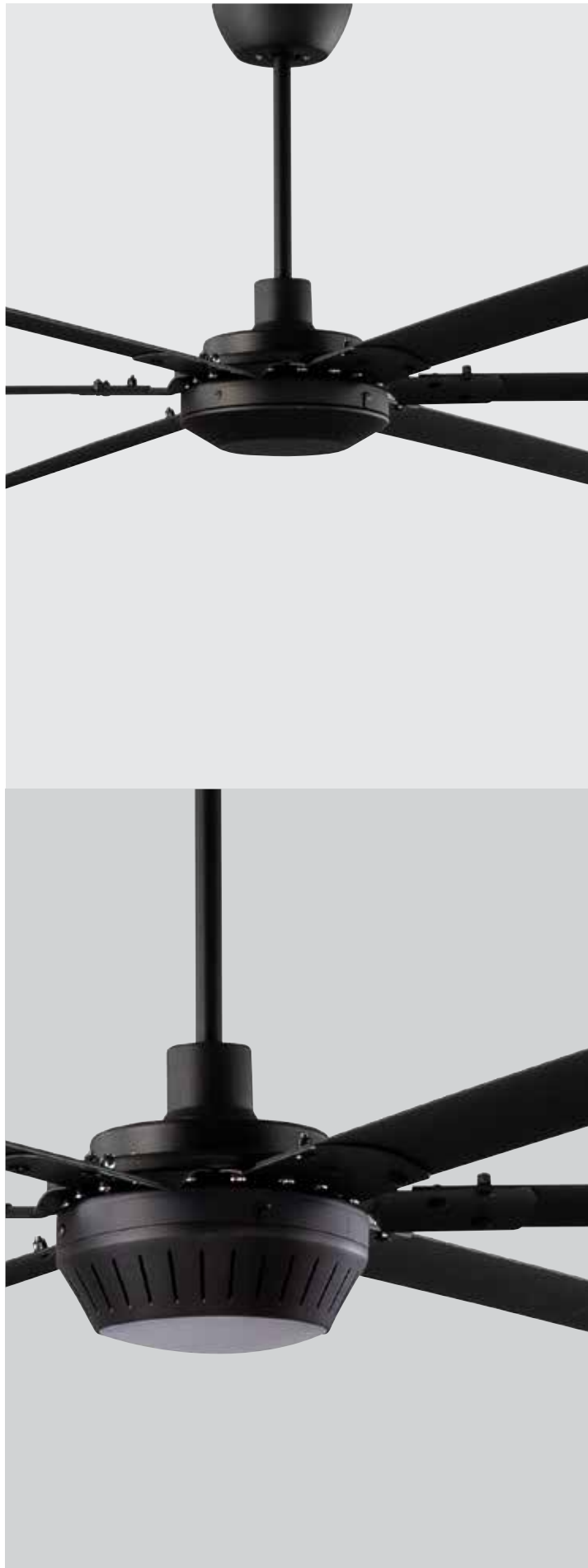
**Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.**

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)





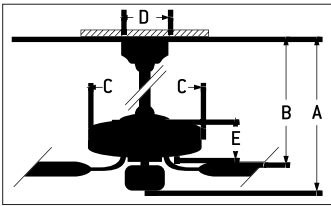
# WINDSWEPT 120"

Be swept away by the Windswept series, Craft-made's newest entry into the High Volume Low Speed large fan category (HVLS). Choose Brushed Polished Nickel or Espresso finishes in 78", 102" and 120" diameters. The Windswept fan is where modern style and superior airflow come together – both indoors and out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 12" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Windswept 120" Blades Included
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety
- Light Kit Adaptable, Optional (WNDLK-(finish)-LED)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 12" DR - 19.4"
- B 12" DR - 14.83"
- C 10"
- D 6.61"
- E 7.3"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	120"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	8°
Motor Size (MM)	165x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	1.3
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	49.33
CU. FT. in Carton	7.9

## OPTIONAL, EXCLUSIVE LIGHT KIT WNDLK-(FINISH)-LED LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	2,800 lm
CRI	80
Watts	36
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A ESPRESSO 120" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND120ESP6  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Espresso, Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 120" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND120BNK6  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 120" WINDSWEPT**

Model WND120BNK6  
Light WNDLK-BNK-LED shown, sold separately  
Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Espresso



**Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.**

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



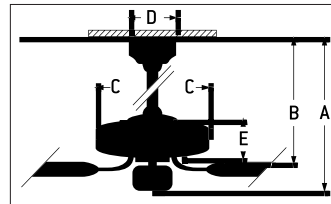
# CAVALLO

The Cavallo fan from Craftmade is a monumental feat of engineering. It's hand-carved solid wood blades are the focus of this massive yet simple design that will fill your space with style. The airflow from the 100" diameter fan will take your breath away indoors or out.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Suitable for Damp Locations
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR - 15.19"
- B** 6" DR - 13.74"
- C** 6.48"
- D** 6.50"
- E** 5.91"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	100"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	130x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Motor Shipping Wt. (lbs)	9.9
Blade Shipping Wt. (lbs)	8.2
Motor CU FT in Carton	0.75
Blade CU FT in Carton	1.58



Blades Sold Separately

**A TITANIUM 100" CAVALLO**

Model CVL100TI  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades BCVL100-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**B TITANIUM 100" CAVALLO**

Model CVL100TI  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades BCVL100-LOK, Light Oak, Sold Separately

**C TITANIUM 100" CAVALLO**

Model CVL100TI  
Light Not Adaptable  
Blades BCVL100-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

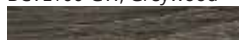
**FAN FINISHES**

Titanium-TI



**MODEL SPECIFIC  
BLADE FINISHES**  
(Sold Separately)

BCVL100-GW, Greywood



BCVL100-LOK, Light Oak



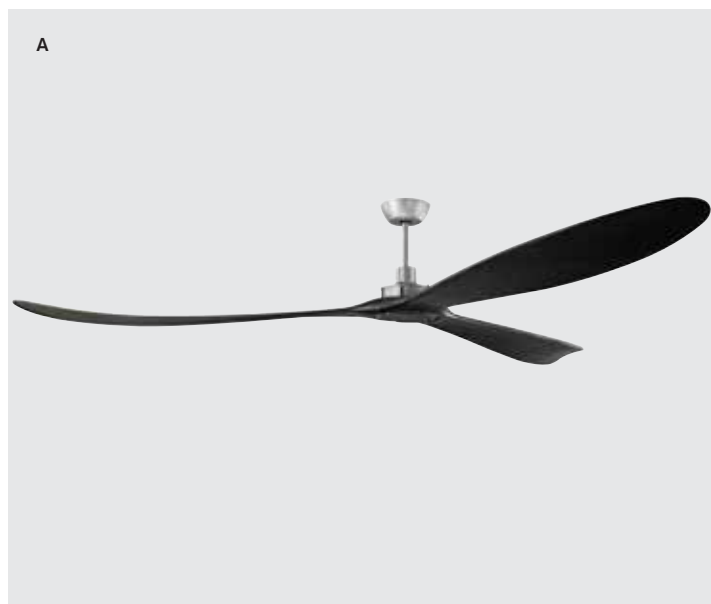
BCVL100-WAL, Walnut



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)





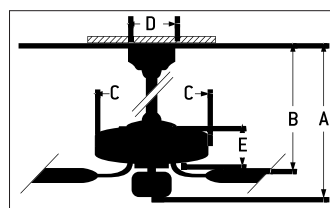
# ACADIAN

The Acadian proves that your ceiling fan can be simple without being boring. Understated and modern, this tri-blade design with integrated LED lighting will cool your space without overcomplicating your décor. The Acadian can be used in indoor and outdoor settings.

## FEATURES

- Standard 4 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Acadian ABS Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Suitable for Wet Locations
- Hard-Wired Dual Wall Control Included - 4 Speed Fan Control and Full Range Dimmer OR request with UCI-2000 remote or wall control

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A2** 4" DR 13.39"
- A1** 6" DR 14.56"
- B2** 4" DR - 11.81"
- B1** 6" DR - 11.44"
- C** 8.78"
- D** 5.59"
- E** 9.13"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	16°
Motor Size (MM)	153x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.74
CU. FT. in Carton	1.49
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,733
Energy Guide Wattage	36 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	77
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10

Airflow at High Speed  
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) 3,785

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,200 lm
CRI	90
Watts	14
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 56" ACADIAN**

Model ACA56BNK3  
 Light Integrated , Frost White Glass  
 Blades ABS Brushed Nickel, Included

**B FLAT BLACK 56" ACADIAN**

Model ACA56FB3  
 Light Integrated , Frost White Glass  
 Blades ABS Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB

**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel



Flat Black

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Standard Configuration:  
 CM-7W-LED Dual Wall  
 Control –  
 4 Speed Fan Control  
 and Full Range Dimmer  
 Included



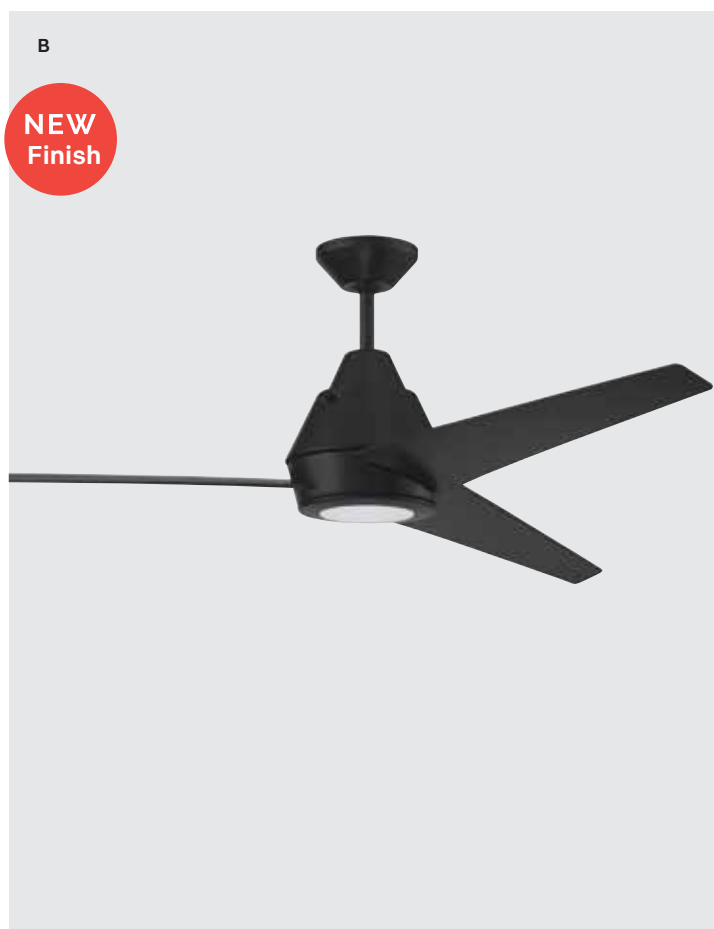
Alternate Configuration: UCI-2000  
 remote or wall control



OR



Use these order codes:  
**ACA56BNK3-UCI**  
**ACA56FB3-UCI**  
 UCI-2000 for Indoor Use Only





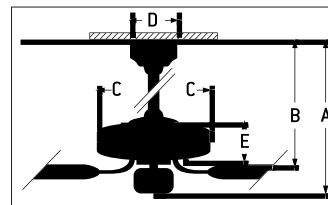
# MOBI

The exquisite form of our Mobi fan almost makes you forget just how functional it can be. This high-efficiency, three-blade fan with integrated LED lighting is much more than beautiful home décor.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Outdoor ABS Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A2** 4" DR - 13.59"
- A1** 6" DR - 16.33"
- B2** 4" DR - 10.32"
- B2** 6" DR - 12.24"
- C** 8.03"
- D** 5.98"
- E** 8.85"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	188x18
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.63
CU. FT. in Carton	1.8
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,636
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	94
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,878

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,300 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A AGED GALVANIZED 60" MOBI**

Model	MOB60AGV
Light	Integrated, Frost White Glass
Blades	BMOB60-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**B CHROME 60" MOBI**

Model	MOB60CH
Light	Integrated, Frost White Glass
Blades	BMOB60-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

**C OILED BRONZE 60" MOBI**

Model	MOB60OB
Light	Integrated, Frost White Glass
Blades	BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany, Sold Separately

**D FLAT BLACK 60" MOBI**

Model	MOB60FB
Light	Integrated, Frost White Glass
Blades	BMOB60-FB, Flat Black, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Galvanized-AGV



Chrome-CH



Flat Black-FB



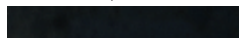
Oiled Bronze-OB

**MODEL SPECIFIC  
BLADE FINISHES**  
(Sold Separately)

BMOB60-CF Carbon Fiber



BMOB60-FB, Flat Black



BMOB60-GW, Greywood



BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany



BMOB60-WAL, Walnut



Close-up of carbon fiber blade.

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**ICS Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)



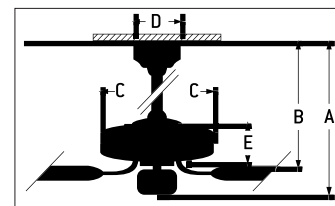
# LIMERICK

There once was a room with no style it was unoccupied for a while. The Limerick was hung and a new life begun for this room was now more versatile.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Outdoor ABS Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included
- Suitable for Damp Locations
- Optional Lens Cover Sold Separately - LIM60-40(finish)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A1** 6" DR 14.34"
- A2** 4" DR 11.98"
- B1** 6" DR - 12.15"
- B2** 4" DR - 10.20"
- C** 7.40"
- D** 5.91"
- E** 6.76"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	Variable
Motor Size (MM)	188x18
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	16.27
CU. FT. in Carton	1.99
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,934
Energy Guide Wattage	51 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	57
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,663

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

- A AGED GALVANIZED 60" LIMERICK**

Model LIM60AGV

Light Integrated, Frost White Glass

Blades BMOB60-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately
- B ESPRESSO 60" LIMERICK**

Model LIM60ESP

Light Integrated, Frost White Glass

Blades BMOB60-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately
- C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" LIMERICK**

Model LIM60BNK

Light Integrated, Frost White Glass

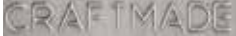
Blades BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany, Sold Separately

FAN FINISHES

Aged Galvanized-AGV



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP

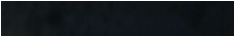


MODEL SPECIFIC  
BLADE FINISHES  
(Sold Separately)

BMOB60-CF, Carbon Fiber



BMOB60-FB, Flat Black



BMOB60-GW, Greywood



BMOB60-MAH, Mahogany



BMOB60-WAL, Walnut



Close-up of carbon fiber blade.

FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Shown with Optional Lens Cover



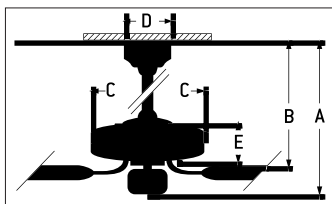
## STOCKMAN

Our Stockman ceiling fan gets the job done without calling too much attention to itself. This four-blade fan employs an LED light source, held within a finely-crafted, artisan glass casing. The strength of the Stockman is that it puts an emphasis on hard work without compromising its subtle beauty.

### AGED GALVANIZED 52" STOCKMAN

Model STK52AGV4  
Light Integrated LED  
Blades Driftwood

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



**A** 6" DR 16.02"  
**B** 6" DR - 11.65"  
**C** 12.90"  
**D** 5.12"  
**E** 10.36"  
**DR** Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Aged Galvanized-AGV



### BLADE FINISHES

Driftwood



### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom ABS Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls Included
- Suitable for Wet Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x17
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25
CU. FT. in Carton	2.73
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,825
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	97
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,332

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	1374 lm
CRI	90
Watts	19

\*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



# RETREAT

NEW

Complete your patio oasis with our Retreat 52" ceiling fan. This wet rated outdoor fan featuring custom all weather blades in an enlarged woven pattern delivers great performance with the three speed, reversible motor built to withstand the elements. Light kit and remote control adaptable.

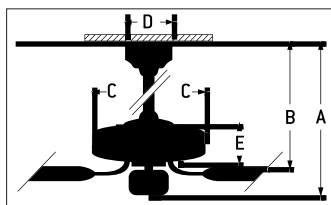
## A FLAT BLACK 52" RETREAT

Model RET52FB5  
Light Integrated LED  
Blades Woven Driftwood Blades Included

## B BROWN 52" RETREAT

Model RET52BR5  
Light Integrated LED  
Blades Woven Outdoor Brown Blades Included

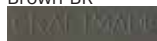
## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



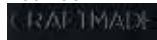
A 6.5" DR 12.70"  
B 6.5" DR - 10.0"  
C 11.5"  
D 5.83"  
E 3.94"  
DR Downrod

## FAN FINISHES

Brown-BR



Flat Black-FB



## BLADE FINISHES

Woven Outdoor Brown



Woven Driftwood



## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6.5" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom ABS Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable
- UCI Remote & Wall Controls Optional
- Suitable for Wet Locations

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x22
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.0
CU. FT. in Carton	1.9
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,624
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	82
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,089

## LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Bowl Light Kits (see page 356-359) Light Kits (see page 362-363)



Customize Your Own (see page 364-369)



## FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Remote and Wall Control Adaptable UCI-2000-2 See Page 374-376



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.





# EASTWOOD 60"

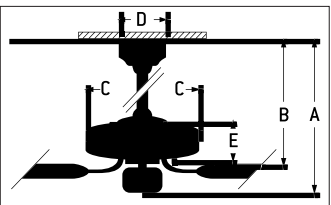


Rugged, refined and ready to take on any job, the Eastwood features 9 substantial blades, dimmable integrated LED light with optional cap, handheld and wall remote controls. Engineered for indoors or out, the captivating style and energy saving DC motor provide a look and feel that is perfectly cool.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- LED Light Kit Included (Optional)
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.72"
- B 6" DR - 13.05"
- C 7.87"
- D 5.12"
- E 5.24"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	9
Blade Pitch	10°
Motor Size (MM)	153x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	25.57
CU. FT. in Carton	1.8
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,472
Energy Guide Wattage	23 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	240
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,573

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



- A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 60" EASTWOOD**

Model EAS60BNK9

Light Included, Optional

Blades Driftwood Blades Included
- B ESPRESSO 60" EASTWOOD**

Model EAS60ESP9

Light Included, Optional

Blades Mesquite Blades Included

FAN FINISHES	BLADE OPTIONS
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK 	Driftwood 
Espresso-ESP 	Mesquite 



FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)



IDC2 Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)



# EASTWOOD 70"

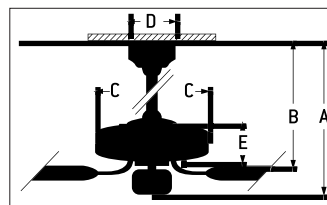
NEW

Rugged, refined and ready to take on any job, the Eastwood features 9 substantial blades, dimmable integrated LED light with optional cap, handheld and wall remote controls. Engineered for indoors or out, the captivating style and energy saving DC motor provide a look and feel that is perfectly cool.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- LED Light Kit Included (Optional)
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 15.72"
- B 6" DR - 13.05"
- C 7.87"
- D 5.12"
- E 5.24"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	70"
Number of Blades	9
Blade Pitch	10°
Motor Size (MM)	165x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	28.6
CU. FT. in Carton	2.26
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,788
Energy Guide Wattage	22 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	316
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	8,806

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 70" EASTWOOD**

Model EAS70BNK9  
Light Included, Optional  
Blades Driftwood Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO 70" EASTWOOD**

Model EAS70ESP9  
Light Included, Optional  
Blades Mesquite Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Driftwood



Mesquite



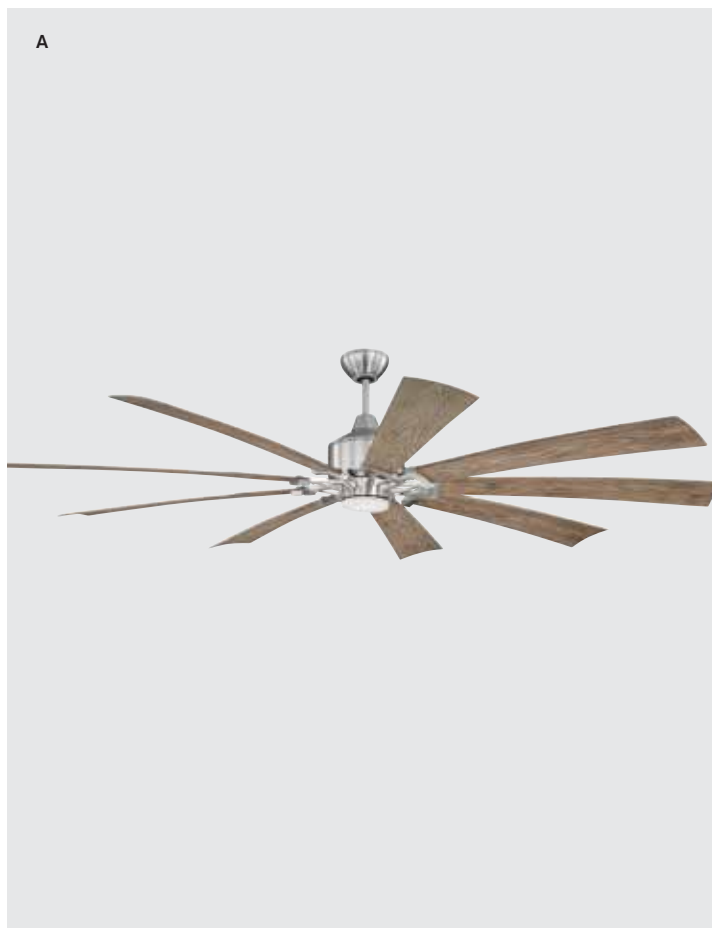
**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls  
(Included)



IDC2 Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)





NEW

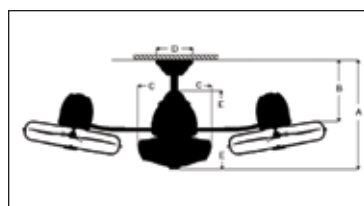
# BELLOWS DUO

An instant classic, the Bellows Duo offers a cage free update to our retro inspired Bellows II. The clean cylinder body with optional integrated dimmable LED light supports the heavy-duty, three-speed motors of the 80-degree adjustable twin fans. The fan also has a third motor that operates the 360-degree rotation of the twin fans for optimal air movement.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4.5" Downrod (Included)
- 80° Tilt Feature on Both Motor Head Units
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- LED Light Kit Included, Optional
- Lens Cover Included, Optional
- Bellows Remote and Wall Controls Included
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4.5" DR 18.11"
- B 4.5" DR - 10.77"
- C 6.69"
- D 5.12"
- E 10.61"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	18"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	Two 82x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	29.98
CU. FT. in Carton	10.35
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,362
Energy Guide Wattage	58
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	41
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$16
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,976

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,350 lm
CRI	90
Watts	17
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	



\*Blades Included

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL BELLOWS DUO**

Model BW250BNK6  
Light Included, Optional  
Blades Greywood, Included

**B FLAT BLACK BELLOWS DUO**

Model BW250FB6  
Light Included, Optional  
Blades Grey Cedar, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK

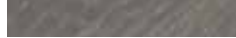


Flat Black-FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Greywood



Grey Cedar



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



UCI Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

A



B







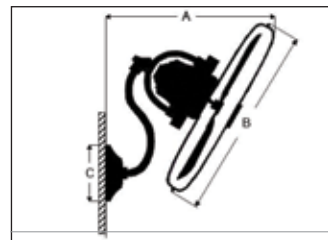
# BELLOWS I

Increase your cool, indoors or out, with the Retro-inspired damp-rated Bellows I 16" wall mount fan. With a heavy-duty, 3-speed oscillating motor and 14" blades, this wall-mounted fan combines the retro style of a table fan with the power and efficiency of a ceiling fan. The Bellows I features separate knobs for oscillating and speed control. The fan can be hung and plugged in, with 40" corded plug or hard-wired.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Oscillating Motor
- Wall Mount Installation Comes Pre-Wired with 40" Corded 3-Prong Plug End with Replaceable Fuse
- Separate Control Knobs for Speed Control and Oscillating Function
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Can be Hard-Wired Directly to Junction Box
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 19.17"  
B 16.0"  
C 8.5"

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	14"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	7°
Motor Size (MM)	82 x 25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	19.62
CU. FT. in Carton	4.78



**A AGED BRONZE TEXTURED 16" BELLOWS/WALL FAN**  
Model BW116AG3

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 16" BELLOWS/ WALL FAN**  
Model BW116BNK3

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



**BLADE FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured



Brushed Nickel





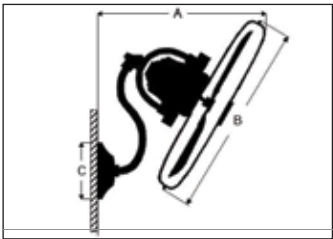
# BELLOWS I HARD-WIRED

With a heavy-duty, 3-speed oscillating motor and 14" blades, this wall-mounted fan combines the retro style of a table fan with the power and efficiency of a ceiling fan. Finished in your choice of Aged Bronze Textured or Brushed Polished Nickel it includes a Wall Control with 3-speed and Oscillating functions.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Oscillating Motor
- Wall Mount
- CM-8W Speed and Oscillation Wall Control (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Hard-Wired Directly to Junction Box.
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 19.17"  
B 16.0"  
C 8.5"

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	14"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	7°
Motor Size (MM)	82 x 25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	19.62
CU. FT. in Carton	4.78






**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 16"**  
**BELLOWS I HARD-WIRED WALL FAN**  
Model BW116BNK3-HW


**B AGED BRONZE TEXTURED 16"**  
**BELLOWS I HARD-WIRED WALL FAN**  
Model BW116AG3-HW

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG  


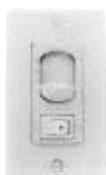
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK  


**BLADE FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured  


Brushed Nickel  


**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



CM-8W Speed and Oscillation  
Wall Control (Included)





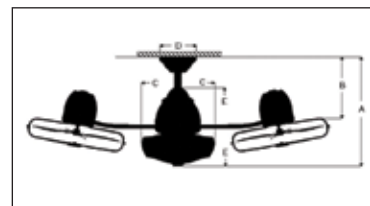
## BELLOWS II

Cool times II. Add retro-industrial appeal indoors or out with the dual-headed Bellows II damp-rated cage ceiling fan. Two heavy-duty, three-speed motors crank out the airflow, as twin cage fans tilt 80 degrees around the integrated, but optional, light kit. The fan also has a third motor that operates the rotation of the two motors in a 360 degree fashion. Choose from Aged Bonze Textured or Brushed Polished Nickel finishes.

### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- 80° Tilt Feature on Both Motor Head Units
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Included (Optional) Light Kit, 2x9W LED Bulbs Included
- Cap for Use Without Light Kit Included
- Bellows Remote and Wall Controls Included
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4" DR 17.5"
- B** 4" DR - 10.77"
- C** 11.54"
- D** 5.91"
- E** 12.93"
- DR** Downrod

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	48"
Number of Blades	2x3 (6)
Blade Pitch	7°
Motor Size (MM)	Two 82 x 25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	33.97
CU. FT. in Carton	7.02
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,628
Energy Guide Wattage	60 Watts
Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	44
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$17
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,411





**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL BELLOWS II**

Model	BW248BNK6
Light	Shown with Cap for Use without Light Kit Included
Blades	Brushed Polished Nickel, Included

**B AGED BRONZE TEXTURED BELLOWS II**

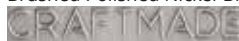
Model	BW248AG6
Light	Shown with Light Kit with Opal White Glass Included
Blades	Aged Bronze Textured, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG



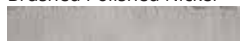
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK

**BLADE FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured



Brushed Polished Nickel

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Bellows Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

**A****B**



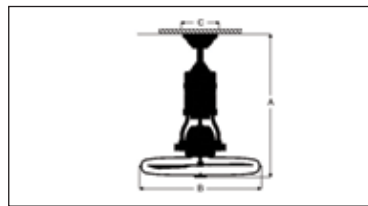
# BELLOWS III

Introducing the ultimate industrial Retro-chic rotating cage fan, indoors or out. Ceiling-mounted with a 4" downrod, the uber-cool Bellows III is equipped with a 90-degree tilt feature, 21" blades, 360 degree rotation, and a powerful 3-speed motor.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- 90° Tilt Feature on Motor Head Unit
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Bellows Remote and Wall Controls Included
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



**A** 4" DR 24.3"  
**B** 4" DR - 21"  
**C** 5.91"  
**DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	18"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	7°
Motor Size (MM)	82 x 65
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.58
CU. FT. in Carton	5.37
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	1,950
Energy Guide Wattage	42 Watts
Airflow Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	47
Airflow at High Speed	2,379



\*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL BELLOWS III**

Model BW321BNK3  
Blades Brushed Nickel

**B AGED BRONZE TEXTURED BELLOWS III**

Model BW321AG3  
Blades Aged Bronze Textured

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK

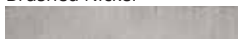


**BLADE FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured



Brushed Nickel



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Bellows Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)

A



B



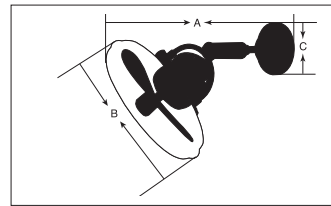
# BELLOWS IV

Capturing the vintage feel of the industrial age, our Bellow IV fan was inspired by a bygone era. Nothing calls attention to the refined style of modern living like a carefully chosen reference to the past. The high-powered, wall-mounted Bellows IV fan provides a bold contrast to the latest trends in home décor.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Oscillating Motor
- Wall Mount with 4 Position Angle Adjustment
- CM-8W Speed and Oscillation Wall Control (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Hard-Wired Directly to Junction Box.
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



**A** 4" DR 18.5"  
**B** 16"  
**C** 6.06"

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	14"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	7°
Motor Size (MM)	82x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.28
CU. FT. in Carton	4.18





**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL BELLOWS IV**

Model BW414BNK3

Blades Brushed Nickel, Included

**B AGED BRONZE TEXTURED BELLOWS IV**

Model BW414AG3

Blades Aged Bronze Textured, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG

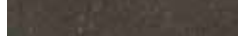


Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



**BLADE FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured



Brushed Nickel



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



CM-8W Speed and Oscillation Wall Control (Included)

A



A



Front View

B



B



Front View





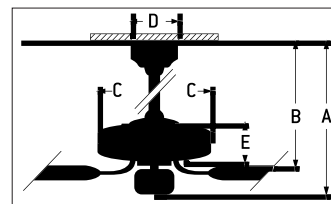
# COLOSSUS 96"

With six blades and a span of eight feet, Craftmade's 96" Colossus ceiling fan features a super efficient second generation DC motor, bringing quiet comfort to large spaces. Despite its impressive dimensions, Colossus exudes style with an understated grace.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 16.66"
- B 6" DR - 14.52"
- C 11.73"
- D 5.96"
- E 6.5"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	96"
Number of Blades	6
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	165X25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	41.60
CU. FT. in Carton	4.63
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	9,312
Energy Guide Wattage	29 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	321
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$15
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	9,312



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL 96" COLOSSUS**

Model COL96BN6  
Light Adaptable (Optional)  
Blades Brushed Satin Nickel, Included

**B ESPRESSO 96" COLOSSUS**

Model COL96ESP6  
Light Adaptable (Optional)  
Blades Espresso, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Espresso-ESP



**BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Satin Nickel



Espresso



\*Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety.

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Bowl Light Kits  
(see page 356-361)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation

A



B





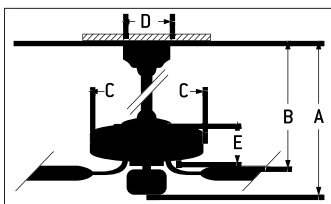
## COURTYARD

Who said you can't have rustic charm and luxury? Our Courtyard ceiling fan accentuates the clean lines of a four-blade fan with a look inspired by the great outdoors. The Courtyard will highlight your casual style while putting an emphasis on quality indoors or out.

### OILED BRONZE 56" COURTYARD

Model CYD56OB4  
Light Integrated, Clear Hammered Glass  
Blades ABS, Oiled Bronze, Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 6" DR 21.77"  
B 6" DR - 11.73"  
C 12.83"  
D 5.98"  
E 15.24"  
DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Oiled Bronze-OB



### BLADE FINISHES

Oiled Bronze



### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Courtyard ABS Blades (Included)
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- ICS Remote & Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	172x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	29.92
CU. FT. in Carton	4.09
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,293
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	112
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,997

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,650 lm
CRI	90
Watts	18

\*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



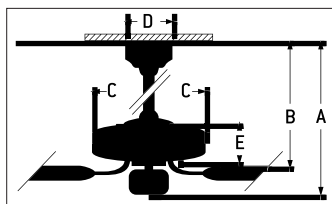
## MORROW BAY

Inspired by the mission style that became popular in the late 19th century, the transitional wet-rated Morrow Bay ceiling fan evokes refreshing simplicity, combining clean lines with warm details. Morrow Bay will open your mind and transform your space.

### ESPRESSO 56" MORROW BAY

Model MR56ESP4C1  
Light Integrated, Tea Stained Glass  
Blades ABS, Teak, Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 6" DR 20.77"  
B 6" DR - 13.5"  
C 13.7"  
D 6"  
E 12.84"  
DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Espresso\_ESP



### BLADE FINISHES

Teak



### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available

### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Morrow Bay ABS Blades (Included)
- Integrated Light Kit, 3 x 9W LED Bulbs Included
- Suitable for Wet Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	26.40
CU. FT. in Carton	2.84
Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,260
Wattage	43 Watts
Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	98
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,879



\*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.





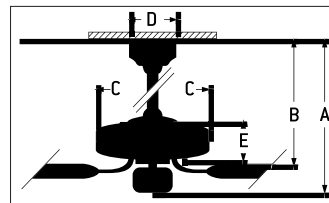
## DC EPIC

This 70" DC Epic ceiling fan is totally Epic. Available in Aged Bronze Textured or Oiled Bronze finishes, each fan is appointed with an Energy Saving 6-speed reversible second generation DC motor and DC remote and wall controls. Light kit adaptable, you can customize your fan with multiple blade options from 54" to 70" in diameter.

### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable Optional
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 16.0"
- B 6" DR - 13.0"
- C 14.12"
- D 7.25"
- E 6.0"
- DR Downrod

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	54" to 70"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	153x16
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	24.87
CU. FT. in Carton	2.57
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,699
Energy Guide Wattage	26 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	182
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$7
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,183



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A AGED BRONZE TEXTURED DC EPIC**

Model DCEP70AG  
Light Adaptable: Optional  
Blades B570P-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

**B OILED BRONZE DC EPIC**

Model DCEP70OB  
Light LK37-OB-WG, Optional, Sold Separately  
Blades B570C-1, Walnut, Sold Separately

**C OILED BRONZE DC EPIC**

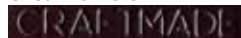
Model DCEP70OB  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades B570P-TK7, Teak, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG



Oiled Bronze-OB



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades  
(See Pages 334-339)



Type 4 Blades  
(See Pages 345-346)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Outdoor Light Kits  
(see pages 360-361)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



IDC2 Remote and Wall  
Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on  
DC remote control  
operation

A



B



C





## DC RIATA GRANDE

Just like the old ranches they evoke, these fans are as big as they are beautiful and as hardworking as they are efficient. You can kick back and relax because the DC Riata Grande can be customized with a huge assortment of blades ranging from 54" to 70."

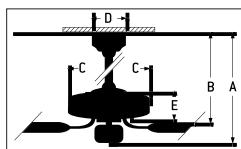
### AGED BRONZE TEXTURED DC RIATA GRANDE

Model DCRT70AG

Light LK49-AG-LED, Shown, Sold Separately

Blades B570PR-TK7, Rustic Teak, Sold Separately

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



<b>A</b> 3" DR 13.5"	<b>B</b> 3" DR - 8.0"
<b>A</b> 6" DR 16.5"	<b>B</b> 6" DR - 11.0"
<b>C</b> 13.0"	<b>D</b> 6.0"
<b>E</b> 6.81"	
<b>DR</b> Downrod	

### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze  
Textured-AG



### FAN BLADE OPTIONS

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades  
(See Pages 334-339)

Type 4 Blades  
(See Pages 345-346)



### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	54" to 70"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	153x16
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.61
CU. FT. in Carton	2.05
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,221
Energy Guide Wattage	26 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	238
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$7
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	9,113

### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Outdoor Light Kits  
(see pages 360-361)



### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC2 Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



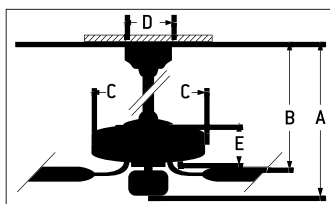
## CAVALIER

Elegant design and impeccable craftsmanship makes this an extraordinary ceiling fan. With a subtle nod to medieval art and metalwork, intricately shaped fan blades and the soft glow of its central candelabrum enclosed in clear hammered glass, Cavalier brings a touch of warmth and sophistication both indoors and out.

### AGED BRONZE BRUSHED 52" CAVALIER

Model CAV52ABZ5LK  
Light Integrated, Clear, Hammered Glass  
Blades Aged Bronze Brushed ABS Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 10" DR 26.5"  
B 10" DR - 16.5"  
C 13.39"  
D 5.91"  
E 6.73"  
DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ Aged Bronze Brushed



### BLADE FINISHES



### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 10" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Cavalier ABS Blades Included
- Light Kit Integrated, 3 x 4W LED Bulbs Included
- UCI Remote & Wall Control (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	29.3
CU. FT. in Carton	3.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,234
Energy Guide Wattage	46 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	92
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,747

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



UCI Remote and Wall Control Included, See Page 374-376



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



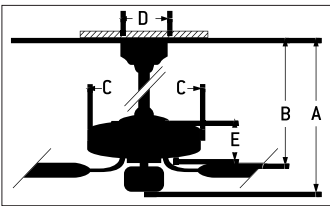
# CHAPARRAL

With a rustic, western air, the Chaparral distinguishes itself with a bigger than life design.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- ICS2 Remote and Wall Controls Available (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 3" DR - 13.0"
- A 6" DR - 16.0"
- B 3" DR - 8.38"
- B 6" DR - 11.38"
- C 12.5"
- D 6.61"
- E 6.73"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	24.46
CU. FT. in Carton	1.87
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,770
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	86
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,326



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED BRONZE TEXTURED CHAPARRAL**

Model CP52AG  
 Light LK44-AG-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B554P-WAL, Walnut, Sold Separately

**B AGED BRONZE TEXTURED CHAPARRAL**

Model CP52AG  
 Light LK37-AG-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B554PD-TK7, Teak, Sold Separately

**C AGED BRONZE TEXTURED CHAPARRAL**

Model CP52AG  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B554P-OAK, Oak, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Textured-AG

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades  
 (See Pages 334-339)



Type 2 Blades  
 (See Pages 340-342)



Type 3 Blades  
 (See Pages 343-344)

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Outdoor Light Kits  
 (see pages 360-361)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control Adaptable  
 CP-ICS2-AG-  
 See Page 374-376







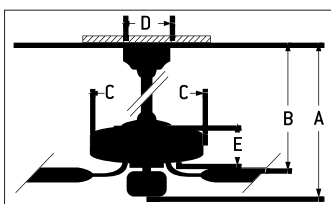
## FREDERICKSBURG

Americana elegance meets modern sensibility with the classic Fredericksburg ceiling fan. At 60" in diameter with an integrated, clear-seeded glass light, the Fredericksburg fan is simply eye-catching.

### OILED BRONZE GILDED 60" FREDERICKSBURG

Model FB60OBG5  
Light Integrated with Clear Seeded Glass  
Blades Walnut, Included

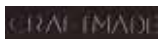
### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 4" DR 26.04"  
A 6" DR 28.04"  
B 4" DR - 9.5"  
B 6" DR - 11.5"  
C 13.3"  
D 6.0"  
E 20.28"  
DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Oiled Bronze  
Gilded-OBG



### BLADE FINISHES

Walnut



### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Fredericksburg Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 3x4W LED Bulbs Included
- ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	60"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188 x 22
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	37.08
CU. FT. in Carton	3.75
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,976
Energy Guide Wattage	44 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	90
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,364

### RELATED PRODUCTS



See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



ICS Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



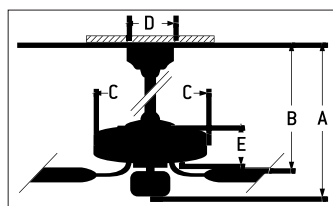
## RIVERFRONT

A form factor of carefully balanced composition creates a unique and stylish ceiling fan for outdoor spaces. The white frosted glass shade of the integrated light fixture finds its counterpoint in the gently curving aged bronze housing above, in striking contrast to the angular shape of the fan blades between. And with solid, durable construction suitable for wet locations, the Riverfront is as easy to live with as it is exciting to look at.

### AGED BRONZE BRUSHED 52" RIVERFRONT

Model RVF52ABZ5  
Light Integrated, White Frosted Glass  
Blades ABS, Aged Bronze Brushed, Included

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 6" DR 21.2"  
B 6" DR - 11.5"  
C 12"  
D 5.98"  
E 6.10"  
DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze  
Brushed-ABZ



### BLADE FINISHES

Aged Bronze  
Brushed



### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available

### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Riverfront ABS Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 2x9W LED Bulbs Included
- Suitable for Wet Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172 x 14
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	22.27
CU. FT. in Carton	2.2
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,589
Energy Guide Wattage	43 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	84
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$12
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,040



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



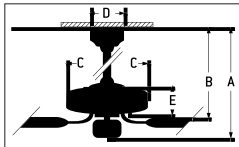
## OLIVIER

Rich Aged Bronze Textured scrollwork encapsulates the glowing amber-tinted hammered glass lantern of the damp-rated Olivier ceiling fan. Select your own custom blades with our wide variety of both indoor and outdoor choices.

### AGED BRONZE TEXTURED 70" OLIVIER

Model OV70AG  
Light Integrated, Champagne Hammered Glass  
Blades B570E-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



A 4" DR 25.0" B 4" DR - 11.0"  
A 6" DR 27.0" B 6" DR - 13.0"  
C 14.0" D 6.0"  
E 21.0"  
DR Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze

Textured-AG



### FAN BLADE OPTIONS

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades

(See Pages 334-339)

Type 3 Blades

(See Pages 343-344)



Type 4 Blades  
(See Pages 345-346)



### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" & 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Light Kit, 3x4W LED Bulbs Included
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	54" to 70"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	165 x 25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	26.98
CU. FT. in Carton	4.2
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,682
Energy Guide Wattage	21 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	273
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,182

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



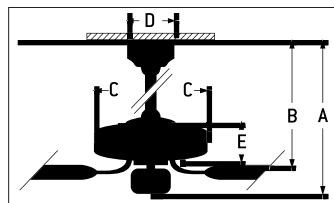
## UNION

Reminiscent of vintage industrial lights, the Union 52" ceiling fan is pure Americana indoors or out.

### OILED BRONZE GILDED 52" UNION

Model	UN52OBG4-LED
Light	Integrated LED, Matte Opal Glass
Blades	Custom Oiled Bronze

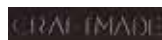
### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



<b>A</b>	6" DR 21.37"
<b>B</b>	6" DR - 15.68"
<b>C</b>	14.5"
<b>D</b>	5.16"
<b>E</b>	13.7"
<b>DR</b>	Downrod

### FAN FINISHES

Oiled Bronze  
Gilded-OBG



### BLADE FINISHES

Oiled Bronze



### FEATURES

- Energy Saving DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 8" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Union ABS Blades Included
- Integrated LED Light Source (Dimmable)
- Decorative Hardware is Included but Optional
- IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	125 x 30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	16.5
CU. FT. in Carton	1.99
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,954
Energy Guide Wattage	22 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	183
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,051

### RELATED PRODUCTS



See Craftmade Lighting Catalog for More Information

### LED SPECS

Color Temp	3,000K
Lumens	661lm
CRI	90
Watts	22
*LED Module is Guaranteed for 5 Years.	

### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



IDC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)



Scan to view video on DC remote control operation



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



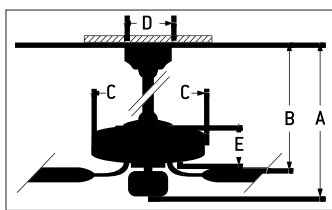
# SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"

Supreme Air Plus offers the style and comfort of the original but now improved with a powerful energy efficient DC Motor to deliver the maximum air circulation with substantial energy savings. With the selection of finishes to compliment today's décor, light kit adaptability and available control options, the Supreme Air Plus is the perfect choice.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving 4 Speed DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Remote Control (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR -14.89"
- B 6" DR 13.22"
- C 12.20"
- D 5.91"
- E 5.94"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	125x30
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	19.84
CU. FT. in Carton	2.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,984
Energy Guide Wattage	20 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	199
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,721



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56BNK5  
Light Optional  
Blades Grey Walnut/Driftwood Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56ESP5  
Light Optional  
Blades Espresso/Walnut Blades Included

**C FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56FB5  
Light Optional  
Blades Flat Black/Greywood Blades Included

**D SATIN BRASS SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56SB5  
Light Optional  
Blades Flat Black/Black Walnut Blades Included

**E MATTE WHITE SUPREME AIR PLUS 56"**

Model SAP56MWW5  
Light Optional  
Blades White/Washed Oak Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Grey Walnut/Driftwood



Espresso-ESP



Espresso/Walnut



Flat Black-FB



Flat Black/Greywood



Satin Brass-SB



Flat Black/Black Walnut



MatteWhite-MWW



White/Washed Oak



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Outdoor Light Kits  
(see pages 360-361)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote Control Adaptable.  
DC-2000, CM-4SDC or CM-4SDC-L  
See page 374.



Shown with Reversible Driftwood Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Greywood Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible Espresso Blade Finish



Shown with Reversible White Finish

# SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"

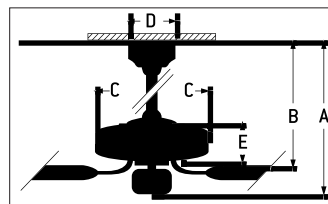
NEW

Supreme Air Plus offers the style and comfort of the original but now improved with a powerful energy efficient DC Motor to deliver the maximum air circulation with substantial energy savings. With the selection of finishes to compliment today's décor, light kit adaptability and available control options, the Supreme Air Plus is the perfect choice..

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving 4 Speed DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Remote Control (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR -15.84"
- B 6" DR 14.0"
- C 12.20"
- D 5.91"
- E 5.94"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	62" to 70"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13.5°
Motor Size (MM)	188x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	28.2
CU. FT. in Carton	3.45
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,801
Energy Guide Wattage	24 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	241
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$7
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,155



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"**

Model SAP62BNK5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Grey Walnut/Driftwood Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"**

Model SAP62ESP5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Espresso/Walnut Blades Included

**C FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"**

Model SAP62FB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Flat Black/Greywood Blades Included

**D SATIN BRASS SUPREME AIR PLUS 62"**

Model SAP62SB5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades Flat Black/Espresso Blades Included

**E MATTE WHITE SUPREME AIR 62"**

Model SAP62WW5  
 Light Optional  
 Blades White/Washed Oak Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Grey Walnut/Driftwood



Espresso-ESP



Espresso/Walnut



Flat Black-FB



Flat Black/Greywood



Satin Brass



Flat Black/Black Walnut



White-WW



White/Washed Oak

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Outdoor Light Kits  
 (see pages 360-361)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote Control Adaptable.  
 DC-2000, CM-4SDC or CM-4SDC-L  
 See page 374.







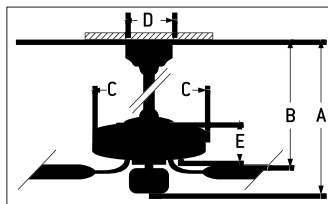
# SUPREME AIR 56"

For style, for comfort, Supreme Air is a true classic. Designed to deliver maximum air circulation with maximum efficiency in large spaces.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Remote Control (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations with Damp Rated Blades

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR -15.5"
- B** 6" DR 13.25"
- C** 12.20"
- D** 5.91"
- E** 5.94"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	13°
Motor Size (MM)	188x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	28.51
CU. FT. in Carton	2.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,867
Energy Guide Wattage	49 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	79
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,497



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

- A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED SUPREME AIR**  
 Model SUA56ABZ  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA56-TKWN, Teak/Walnut, Sold Separately

- B FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR**  
 Model SUA56FB  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA56-FBGW, Flat Black/Greywood, Sold Separately

- B FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR**  
 Model SUA56FB  
 Light Shown with LK2801-FB-LED  
 Blades BSUA56-FBGW, Flat Black/Greywood, Sold Separately

### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Flat Black-FB



### BLADE OPTIONS

Sold Separately

- Type 1 Blades** (See Pages 334-339)  
**Type 2 Blades** (See Pages 340-342)  
**Type 3 Blades** (See Pages 343-344)



\*Not For Damp Locations

#### Type 1 Blades (See Pages 334-339)

- BSUA56-BHTK  
 Birch/Teak  
 BSUA56-CRDW  
 Cherry/Dark Walnut  
 BSUA56-MWWA  
 Matte White/White Washed  
 BSUA56-TKWN  
 Teak/Walnut  
 BSUA56-FBGW  
 Flat Black/ Greywood



### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Outdoor Light Kits  
 (see pages 360-361)



### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Remote Control Adaptable. UCIXL-2000  
 See page 376





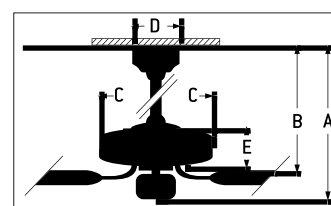
# SUPREME AIR 62" WITH OPTIONAL 70" BLADES

For style, for comfort, Supreme Air by Craftmade is a true classic. Designed to deliver maximum air circulation with maximum efficiency in large spaces.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Remote Control (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations with Damp Rated Blades

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 6" DR -16.37"
- B** 6" DR 13.89"
- C** 16.14"
- D** 5.83"
- E** 5.23"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	62" to 70"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	212x25
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	37.83
CU. FT. in Carton	3.56
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,675
Energy Guide Wattage	63 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	89
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$18
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	7,891



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED SUPREME AIR**

Model SUA62ABZ  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA62-TKWN, Teak/Walnut, Sold Separately

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL SUPREME AIR**

Model SUA62BNK  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA62-CRDW, Cherry/Dark Walnut, Sold Separately

**C WHITE SUPREME AIR**

Model SUA62WW  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA62-MWWA, Matte White/White Washed, Sold Separately

**D FLAT BLACK SUPREME AIR**

Model SUA62FB  
 Light Optional  
 Blades BSUA62-FBGW, Flat Black/ Greywood, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



White-WW

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

BSUA62, BSUA70-BHTK  
Birch/TeakBSUA62, BSUA70-CHDW  
Cherry/Dark WalnutBSUA62, BSUA70-RWA  
Matte White/White WashedBSUA62, BSUA70-TKWN  
Teak/WalnutBSUA62, BSUA70-FBGW  
Flat Black/ Greywood**Type 4 Blades**

(See Pages 345-346)

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**Outdoor Light Kits  
(see pages 360-361)**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote Control Adaptable. UCIXL-2000  
 See page 376

A



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blade Finish

B



Shown with Reversible Cherry Blade Finish

C



Shown with Reversible White Blade Finish

D



Shown with Reversible Greywood Blade Finish



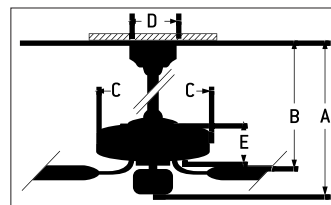
# SOUTH BEACH

What better place to enjoy the casual Deco style of South Beach than outside in the sun, beneath the stars or under a Miami moon.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom South Beach ABS Blades Included
- Light Kit, 1 x 9W LED Bulb, Included (Optional)
- Suitable for Wet Locations
- Lens Cover Included (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 21.65"
- B 6" DR - 13.3"
- C 12.6"
- D 5.31"
- E 5.98"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	4
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.9
CU. FT. in Carton	2.01
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,514
Energy Guide Wattage	37 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	95
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,925



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A WHITE 52" SOUTH BEACH**

Model SB52W4  
Light Included (Optional) with Matte Opal Glass Shown  
Blades ABS, White, Included

**B WHITE 52" SOUTH BEACH**

Model SB52W4  
Light Shown without Light Kit  
Blades ABS, White, Included

**C FLAT BLACK 52" SOUTH BEACH**

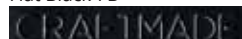
Model SB52FB4  
Light Included (Optional) with Matte Opal Glass Shown  
Blades ABS, Flat Black, Included

**D FLAT BLACK 52" SOUTH BEACH**

Model SB52FB4  
Light Shown without Light Kit  
Blades ABS, Flat Black, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Flat Black-FB



White-W



**BLADE FINISHES**

Flat Black



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Not Available







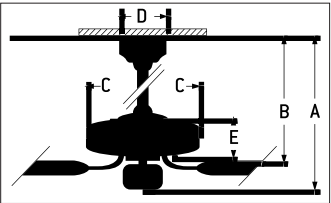
# LEEWARD

A simple, uncluttered look makes Leeward an equally discerning choice for a transitional look.

## FEATURES

- Standard 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Control Adaptable (Optional) (Indoors Only)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR 14.3"
- B 6" DR - 11.1"
- C 12.7"
- D 5.12"
- E 5.0"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	13.89
CU. FT. in Carton	1.9
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,417
Energy Guide Wattage	37 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	93
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,610



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



- A BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL 52" LEEWARD**  
 Model LW52BN  
 Light OLK215LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B552P-OBN, Brushed Nickel, Sold Separately

- B OILED BRONZE GILDED 52" LEEWARD**  
 Model LW52OBG  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B552P-OB, Brown, Sold Separately

#### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Oiled Bronze Gilded-OBG



#### BLADE OPTIONS

Sold Separately

**Type 2 Blades**  
 (See Pages 340-342)



**Type 3 Blades**  
 (See Pages 343-344)



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Outdoor Light Kits  
 (see pages 360-361)



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376

A



B





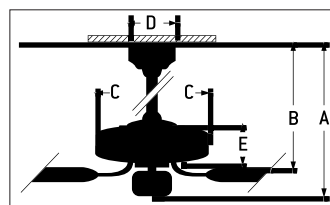
# PORCH FAN

The traditional styled Porch Fan is a refreshing choice for damp locations from covered balcony to porch and patio.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable Optional
- Universal Remote Control System (UCI-2000-2) (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 3" DR 10.77"
- A 6" DR - 14.75"
- B 3" DR 9.0"
- B 6" DR - 13.07"
- C 11.5"
- D 5.12"
- E 6.46"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	12.90
CU. FT. in Carton	1.28
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,160
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,372



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A GALVANIZED 52" PORCH FAN**

Model PF52GV  
 Light OLK3-GV-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades BB552S-OWP, Weathered Pine, Sold Separately

**B WHITE 52" PORCH FAN**

Model PF52W  
 Light OLK215LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B552P-OWH, White, Sold Separately

**C ANTIQUE WHITE 52" PORCH FAN**

Model PF52AW  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades B552S-OAW, White, Sold Separately

**D RUSTIC IRON 52" PORCH FAN**

Model PF52RI  
 Light OLK200-RI-LED, Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B552S-OWP, Weathered Pine, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Antique White-AW



Oiled Bronze-OB



Brown-BR



Rustic Iron-RI



Galvanized Steel-GV



White-W

**BLADE OPTIONS**

, Sold Separately

Type 3 Blades

(See Pages 343-344)

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**Outdoor Light Kits  
(see pages 360-361)**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable  
 UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376



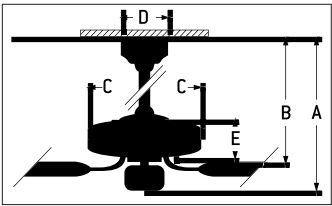
# OUTDOOR PATIO FAN

With classic looks, four sizes and an astonishing array of options, the Outdoor Patio Fan is the ideal choice for al fresco entertaining.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 3" and 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Outdoor Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 3" DR -11.5"
- A 6" DR 15.5"
- B 3" DR -9.75"
- B 6" DR 13.75"
- C 11.5"
- D 5.12"
- E 6.57"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	44" to 56"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.5
CU. FT. in Carton	1.28
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,833
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	95
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,428



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A GALVANIZED OUTDOOR PATIO FAN**

Model OPXL52GV  
 Light OLK13-GV-LED-Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B554T-OLOK, Light Oak, Sold Separately

**B FLAT BLACK OUTDOOR PATIO FAN**

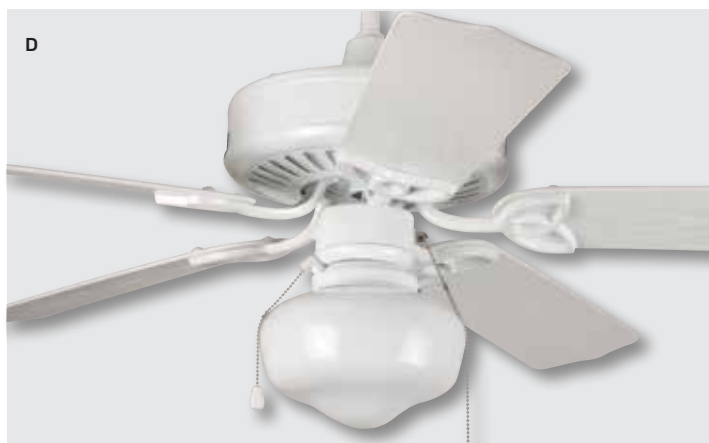
Model OPXL52FB  
 Light OLK3-FB-LED-Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B554PR-DOK, Dark Oak, Sold Separately

**C RUSTIC IRON OUTDOOR PATIO FAN**

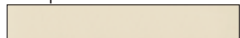
Model OPXL52RI  
 Light Optional  
 Blades B552S-ORI, Rustic Iron, Sold Separately

**D WHITE OUTDOOR PATIO FAN**

Model OPXL52W  
 Light OLK3-W-LED-Shown, Sold Separately  
 Blades B552S-OWH, White, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Antique White-AW



Brown-BR



Flat Black-FB



Galvanized Steel-GV



Rustic Iron-RI



White-W

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

Type 1 Blades\*  
 (See Pages 334-339)



Type 3 Blades  
 (See Pages 343-344)

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Outdoor Light Kits  
 (see pages 360-361)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Not Available





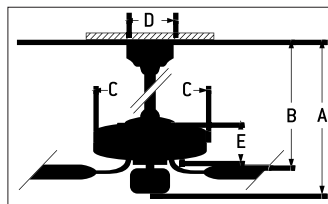
# ENDURO ABS HOUSING

Offering the classic look of a traditional indoor ceiling fan with weatherproof construction to withstand the elements, Enduro is as easy to live with as it is delightful to enjoy. Suitable for wet locations, Enduro makes a welcome addition to any porch or patio; as refreshing as an ocean breeze.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included
- Outdoor Light Kit Adaptable Optional
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR 13.38"
- B 4" DR - 10.92"
- C 12.09"
- D 5.91"
- E 6.75"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	172x14
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.08
CU. FT. in Carton	1.75
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,774
Energy Guide Wattage	36 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	104
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,307



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A WHITE 52" ENDURO**

Model END52WW5P  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades White ABS, Included

**B MATTE BLACK 52" ENDURO**

Model END52MBK5P  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Matte Black ABS, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Matte Black-MBK



White-WW



**BLADE FINISHES**

Matte Black



White



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

Outdoor Light Kits  
(see pages 360-361)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Not Available





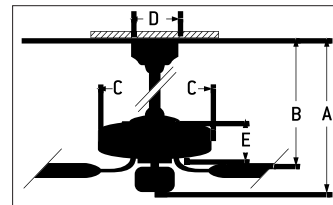
# ENDURO

A perfect mix of form and function, Craftmade's Enduro ceiling fan transforms any outdoor space into the best room in the house. Suitable for wet locations, this classically styled, 52" 3-speed fan is expertly crafted in a choice of attractive, durable finishes to complement any decor. The five all-weather blades guarantee a refreshing breeze each and every day.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included
- Outdoor Light Kit Optional
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 13.41"
- B 4" DR - 10.73"
- C 11.44"
- D 5.87"
- E 5.83"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.5
CU. FT. in Carton	1.52
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,229
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	82
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	54,738



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

#### A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED 52" ENDURO

Model END52ABZ5X  
Light Optional  
Blades Weathered Oak ABS, Included

#### B GALVANIZED 52" ENDURO

Model END52GV5X  
Light Optional  
Blades Matte Black ABS, Included

#### C MATTE BLACK 52" ENDURO

Model END52MBK5X  
Light Optional  
Blades Matte Black ABS, Included

#### D WHITE 52" ENDURO

Model END52WW5X  
Light Optional  
Blades White ABS, Included

#### E ESPRESSO 52" ENDURO

Model END52ESP5X  
Light Optional  
Blades Outdoor Brown ABS, Included

#### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



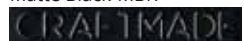
Espresso-ESP



Galvanized-GV



Matte Black-MBK

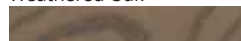


White-WW



#### BLADE FINISHES

Weathered Oak



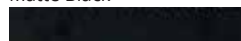
Outdoor Brown



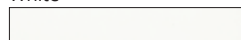
Matte Black



Matte Black



White



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

Outdoor Light Kits  
(see pages 360-361)



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Not Available







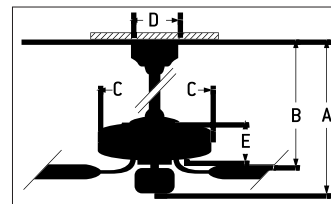
## ENDURO ABS HOUSING WITH LIGHT KIT

Offering the classic look of a traditional indoor ceiling fan with weatherproof construction to withstand the elements, Enduro is as easy to live with as it is delightful to enjoy. Suitable for wet locations, Enduro makes a welcome addition to any porch or patio; as refreshing as an ocean breeze.

### FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit, 2 x 9W LED Bulbs Included
- Suitable for Wet Locations

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4" DR - 20.41"
- B** 4" DR - 13.03"
- C** 12.09"
- D** 5.91"
- E** 6.81"
- DR** Downrod

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	172x14
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	22.38
CU. FT. in Carton	2.04
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,940
Energy Guide Wattage	37 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	106
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,323



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A ESPRESSO 52" ENDURO WITH LIGHT KIT**

Model END52ESP5PC1  
Light Integrated, Matte White Glass  
Blades Espresso ABS, Included

**B MATTE BLACK 52" ENDURO WITH LIGHT KIT**

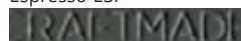
Model END52MBK5PC1  
Light Integrated, Matte White Glass  
Blades Matte Black ABS, Included

**C WHITE 52" ENDURO WITH LIGHT KIT**

Model END52WW5PC1  
Light Integrated, Matte White Glass  
Blades White ABS, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Espresso-ESP



Matte Black-MBK



White-WW



**BLADE FINISHES**

Espresso



Matte Black



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Not Available





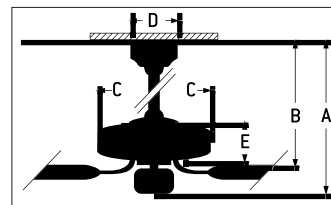
# ENDURO WITH LIGHT KIT

How do you improve on a classic? Here's a bright idea. An integrated, opal glass light kit brings even more utility to the Enduro ceiling fan. Suitable for wet locations, this classically styled, 52" 3-speed fan features five all-weather blades and a choice of two durable finishes.

## FEATURES

- Heavy-Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- ABS Blades Included
- Light Kit Included , Optional, 2 x 9W LED Bulbs Included
- Suitable for Wet Locations

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4" DR 17.70"
- B** 4" DR - 10.67"
- C** 11.44"
- D** 5.17"
- E** 5.83"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.15
CU. FT. in Carton	2.01
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,529
Energy Guide Wattage	60 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	93
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$31
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,529



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED 52" ENDURO WITH LIGHT KIT**

Model     END52ABZ5C  
 Light     Included (Optional) with Opal Glass  
 Blades    Weathered Oak ABS, Included

**B WHITE 52" ENDURO WITH LIGHT KIT**

Model     END52WW5C  
 Light     Adapatable, Optional  
 Blades    White ABS, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ

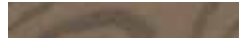


White-WW



**BLADE FINISHES**

Weathered Oak



White



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Not Available





FAN: OPTIMUM - OPT5BNK5  
PAGE 276

# CONTRACTOR

---

Brilliante	326	Pro Builder 202 Series	306
Builder Deluxe Bowl Light Kit	294	Pro Builder 203 Series	308
Builder Deluxe 3-Light Kit	292	Pro Builder 205 Series	310
Decorator's Choice	320	Pro Builder 209 Series	312
Decorator's Choice Bowl Light Kit	322	Pro Builder 211 Series	296
Decorator's Choice 3-Light Kit	324	Pro Builder 215 Series	298
Intrepid	280	Pro Contemporary Flushmount	314
Kate	278	Pro Universal Hugger	316
Nikia	284	Stonegate	282
Optimum	276	Twist N Click 42"	288
Piedmont	318	Twist N Click 52"	286
Pro Builder	300	Twist N Click 52" 4-Light	290
Pro Builder 201 Series	304	Wyman 3-Light	328
		Wyman Bowl Light	330





# OPTIMUM

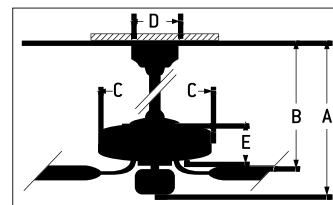
NEW

The Optimum 52" ceiling fan is the obvious choice with it's powerful energy saving DC motor for superior airflow, dual mount capability and selection of finishes ideal for any room.

## FEATURES

- Energy Saving 4-Speed DC Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- DC Remote or Wall Controls Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 14.92"
- B 4" DR - 12.91"
- C 11.02"
- D 5.91"
- E 4.47"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	125x20
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.4
CU. FT. in Carton	1.80
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,481
Energy Guide Wattage	21
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	166
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$6
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,274



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

#### A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL OPTIMUM

Model OPT52BNK5  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Driftwood Blades Included

#### B ESPRESSO OPTIMUM

Model OPT52ESP5  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut Blades Included

#### C FLAT BLACK OPTIMUM

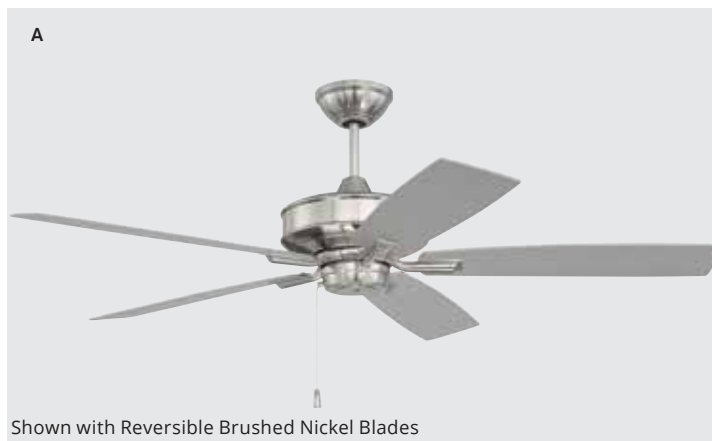
Model OPT52FB5  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades Reversible Flat Black/Greywood Blades Included

#### D WHITE OPTIMUM

Model OPT52W5  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades White Blades Included

#### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK	Brushed Nickel/Driftwood
	
Espresso-ESP	Espresso/Walnut
	
Flat Black-FB	Flat Black/Greywood
	
White-W	White
	



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 356-359)





**Light Kits**  
(see page 362-363)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 364-369)



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable-IDC  
See Page 374-376



# KATE

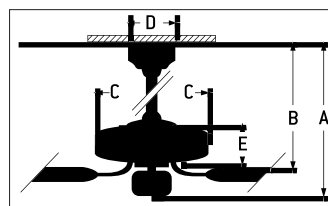
NEW

Appealing and strong, the Kate 52" ceiling fan with optional three light fitter featuring clear glass and included LED filament bulbs, efficient motor with three speeds and reverse offers impressive performance year round and is sure to catch your eye.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- LED Light Kit Included (Optional) with 3 x 4W LED Filament Bulbs
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 6" DR - 21.57"
- B 6" DR - 13.31"
- C 9.88"
- D 5.51"
- E 5.51"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	21.23
CU. FT. in Carton	2.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,904
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	74
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11

Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 3,967

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,168 lm
CRI	80
Watts	12



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" KATE**

Model KTE52BNK5  
Light Included, Optional, Clear Glass  
Blades Reversible Grey Walnut/Driftwood  
Blades Included

**B FLAT BLACK 52" KATE**

Model KTE52FB5  
Light Included, Optional, Clear Glass  
Blades Reversible Black Walnut/Grey Walnut  
Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel, BNK

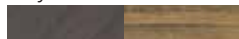


Flat Black, FB



**BLADE FINISHES**

Grey Walnut/Driftwood



Black Walnut/Grey Walnut



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 374-376

A



Shown with Reversible Grey Walnut Blades

A



Shown with Reversible Driftwood Blades

C



Shown with Reversible Black Walnut Blades

D



Shown with Reversible Grey Walnut Blades



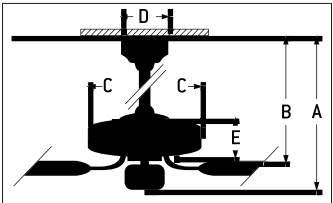
# INTREPID

The Intrepid 52" fan from Craftmade offers clean lines, LED lighting and exceptional value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 2 x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included, Dimmable
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

## DRAWN SPECS



- A** 4" DR 15.94"
- B** 4" DR - 9.45"
- C** 6.69"
- D** 5.12"
- E** xx"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	3
Blade Pitch	12.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x10
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.87
CU. FT. in Carton	1.65
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,081
Energy Guide Wattage	37 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	84
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,153

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	1,500 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" INTREPID**

Model INT52BNK3  
 Light Integrated, Frosted White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Walnut Blades, Included

**B ESPRESSO 52" INTREPID**

Model INT52ESP3  
 Light Integrated, Frosted White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut Blades, Included

**C WHITE 52" INTREPID**

Model INT52W3  
 Light Integrated, Frosted White Glass  
 Blades Reversible White/Ash Blades, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



White-WW

**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Walnut



Espresso/Walnut



White/Ash

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376



Shown with Reversible Brushed Nickel Blades



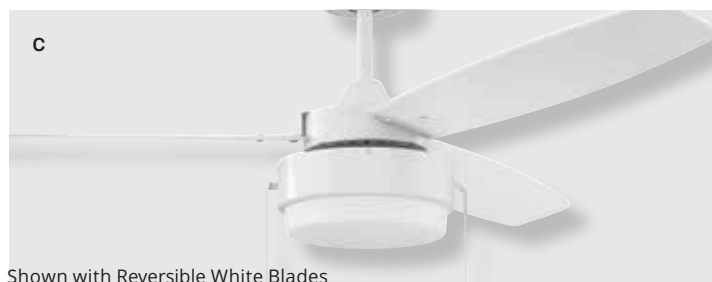
Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades



Shown with Espresso Blades



Shown with Reversible Walnut Blades



Shown with Reversible White Blades



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades



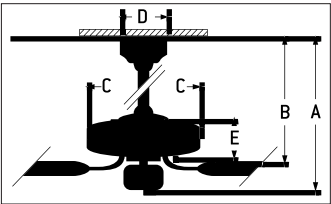
# STONEGATE

This clean, contemporary fan design integrates a shallow, LED light kit that looks bold yet unassuming. This emphasizes horizontal lines with a hint of craftsman style to work well in a variety of settings.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Stonegate Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 2 x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

## DRAWN SPECS



- A** 6" DR 18.70"
- B** 6" DR - 12.20"
- C** 11.02"
- D** 5.12"
- E** xx"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.5
CU. FT. in Carton	1.65
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,799
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	75
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,717

## LED SPECS

Color Temp	3000K
Lumens	3,000 lm
CRI	80
Watts	18



\*Blades Included.  
 \*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" STONEGATE**

Model STO52BNK5

Light Integrated, Frosted White Glass

Blades Reversible Brushed Nickel/Walnut Blades, Included

**B ESPRESSO 52" STONEGATE**

Model STO52ESP5

Light Integrated, Frosted White Glass

Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut Blades, Included

**C WHITE 52" STONEGATE**

Model STO52W5

Light Integrated, Frosted White Glass

Blades Reversible White/Ash Blades, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



White-WW

**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Brushed Nickel/Walnut



Espresso/Walnut



White/Ash

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 374-376





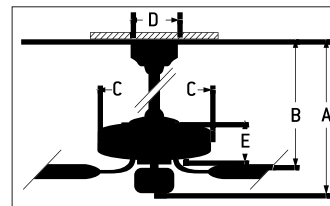
# NIKIA

The Nikia fan by Craftmade blends contemporary and minimalist elements into a maximum value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 2 x 4W LED Candelabra Bulbs Included
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

## DRAWN SPECS



A 6" DR 15.94"  
B 6" DR - 11.02"  
C 11.26"  
D 5.12"  
E xx"  
DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	10.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x18
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	19.8
CU. FT. in Carton	2.118
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,176
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	80
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,432



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" NIKIA**  
 Model NIK52BNK5  
 Light Integrated, Frosted White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Silver/Walnut Blades, Included

**B ESPRESSO 52" NIKIA**  
 Model NIK52ESP5  
 Light Integrated, Frosted White Glass  
 Blades Reversible Espresso/Walnut Blades, Included

**C WHITE 52" NIKIA**  
 Model NIK52W5  
 Light Integrated, Frosted White Glass  
 Blades Reversible White/Whitewash Blades, Included

#### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



White-W



#### REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES

Silver/Walnut



Espresso/Walnut



White/Whitewash



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376







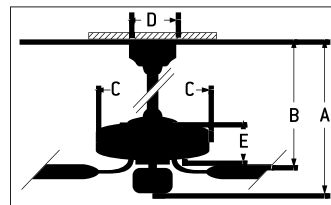
# TWIST N CLICK 52"

It's official – this is the quickest and easiest ceiling fan to hang ever! Craftmade's Twist and Click Express can be hung in under 5 minutes with no tools necessary. The five-blade design with light kit offers hassle-free value when you need to get the job done right.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Reversible Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 3 x 6.5W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

## DRAWN SPECS



- A** 4" DR 17.32"
- B** 4" DR - 9.45"
- C** 11.02"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 3.31"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.9
CU. FT. in Carton	2.4
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,161
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	96
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,634



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL**

**52" TWIST N CLICK**

Model TCE52BNK5C1

Light Included (Optional), White Frost Glass

Blades Reversible Ash/Mahogany Blades, Included

**B WHITE 52" TWIST N CLICK**

Model TCE52W5C1

Light Included (Optional), White Frost Glass

Blades Reversible White/Whitewash Blades, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



White-W



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Ash/Mahogany



White/Whitewash



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 374-376

**Assembles in 5 Easy Steps**



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades



Shown with Reversible White Blades



Shown with Reversible Whitewash Blades



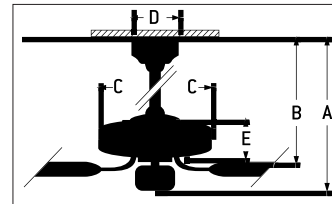
# TWIST N CLICK 42"

It's official – this is the quickest and easiest ceiling fan to hang ever! Craftmade's Twist and Click Express can be hung in under 5 minutes with no tools necessary. The five-blade design with light kit offers hassle-free value when you need to get the job done right.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Reversible Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 3 x 6.5W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

## DRAWN SPECS



- A 4" DR 17.01"
- B 4" DR - 10.0"
- C 9.84"
- D 5.12"
- E 6.77"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.20
CU. FT. in Carton	1.99
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,618
Energy Guide Wattage	34 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	77
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,489



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 42" TWIST N CLICK**

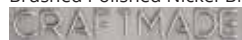
Model TCE42BNK5C1  
Light Integrated , White Frost Glass  
Blades Reversible Ash/Mahogany Blades, Included

**B WHITE 42" TWIST N CLICK**

Model TCE42W5C1  
Light Integrated , White Frost Glass  
Blades Reversible White/Whitewash Blade, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



White-W

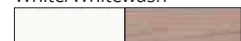


**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Ash/Mahogany



White/Whitewash



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 374-376

**Assembles in 5 Easy Steps**



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades



Shown with Reversible White Blades



Shown with Reversible Whitewash Blades





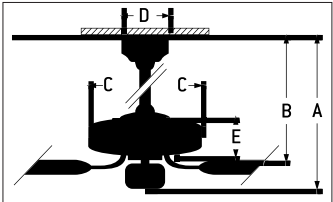
# TWIST N CLICK 52" 4-LIGHT

It's official - this is the quickest and easiest ceiling fan to hang ever! Craftmade's Twist & Click Express can be hung in under 5 minutes with no tools necessary. The five-blade design with light kit offers hassle-free value when you need to get the job done right.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Reversible Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit with 4 x 6.5W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Remote & Wall Controls (Optional)

## DRAWN SPECS



- A 4" DR 17.32"
- B 4" DR - 9.45"
- C 11.02"
- D 5.12"
- E 3.31"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	11.5°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	20.9
CU. FT. in Carton	2.7
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,161
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	84
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,282



\*Blades Included.  
\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" TWIST N CLICK**

Model TCE52BNK5C4  
Light Included (Optional), White Frost Glass  
Blades Reversible Ash/Mahogany Blades Included

**B ESPRESSO 52" TWIST N CLICK**

Model TCE52ESP5C4  
Light Included (Optional), White Frost Glass  
Blades Reversible Dark Oak/Mahogany Blades Included

**C WHITE 52" TWIST N CLICK**

Model TCE52W5C4  
Light Included (Optional), White Frost Glass  
Blades Reversible White/Whitewash Blades Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



White-W



**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

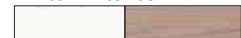
Ash/Mahogany



Dark Oak/Mahogany



White/Whitewash

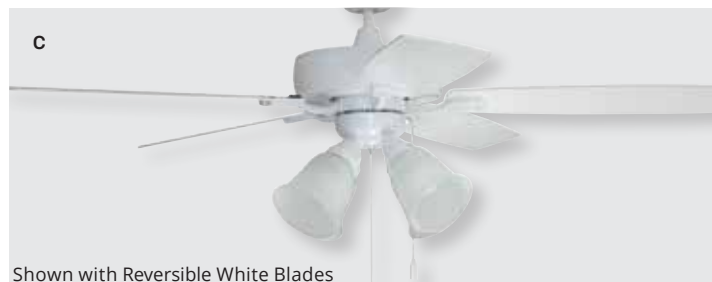


**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 374-376

**Assembles in 5 Easy Steps**





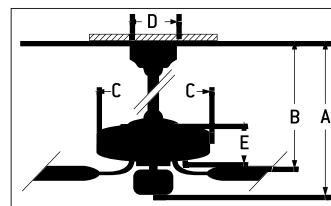
## BUILDER DELUXE PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED WITH 3-LIGHT KIT

Designed for easy installation, Craftmade's Builder Deluxe ceiling fans offer an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value. Available in a variety of styles and finishes, the five-blade, 52" fans include a choice of single- or three-light fixtures making it easy to match a Builder Deluxe ceiling fan to any room and décor.

### FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included, Optional, 3x4.5W LED Bulbs Included
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 18"
- B 4" DR - 12.5"
- C 11.02"
- D 5.12"
- E 3.47"
- DR Downrod

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x14
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	23.59
CU. FT. in Carton	2.65
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,422
Energy Guide Wattage	41 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	84
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,803



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A POLISHED BRUSHED NICKEL 52" BUILDER DELUXE**

Model BLD52BNK5C3  
 Light Included (Optional), Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Ash/Mahogany, Included

**B MATTE WHITE 52" BUILDER DELUXE**

Model BLD52MWW5C3  
 Light Included (Optional), Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Matte White, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Matte White-MWW



**REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES**

Ash/Mahogany



Matte White

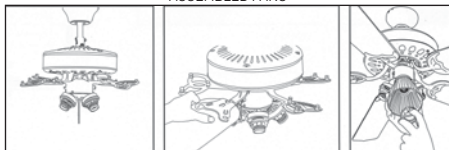


**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376

QUICK & EASY INSTALLATION WITH CRAFTMADE PARTIALLY  
 ASSEMBLED FANS





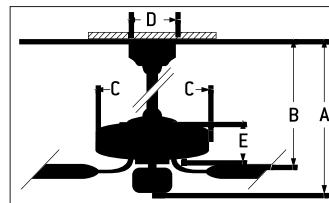
## BUILDER DELUXE PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED WITH BOWL LIGHT KIT

Designed for easy installation, Craftmade's Builder Deluxe ceiling fans offer an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value. Available in a variety of styles and finishes, the five-blade, 52" fans include a choice of single or three-light fixtures making it easy to match a Builder Deluxe ceiling fan to any room and décor.

### FEATURES

- Heavy Duty, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included, Optional, 2x4.5W LED Bulbs Included
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4" DR - 19.02"
- B** 4" DR - 10.64"
- C** 11.55"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 3.47"
- DR** Downrod

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	172x14
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	24.25
CU. FT. in Carton	3.35
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,555
Energy Guide Wattage	41 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	87
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,625



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A ANTIQUE NICKEL 52" BUILDER DELUXE**

Model BLD52AN5C1  
 Light Included (Optional), Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Ash/Mahogany Included

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" BUILDER DELUXE**

Model BLD52BNK5C1  
 Light Included (Optional), Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Ash/Mahogany Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Antique Nickel-AN



Ash/Mahogany



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK

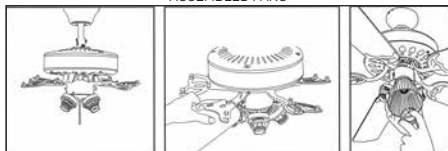


Ash/Mahogany

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376

QUICK & EASY INSTALLATION WITH CRAFTMADE PARTIALLY  
 ASSEMBLED FANS



Shown with Reversible Mahogany Blades



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades





# PRO BUILDER 211

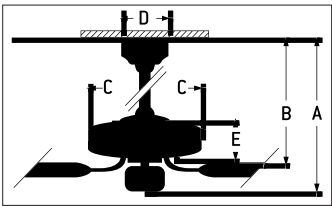


Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Included (Optional) 2x7 LED Bulbs Included
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 18.61"
- B 4" DR - 10.71"
- C 11.65"
- D 5.17"
- E "
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.58
CU. FT. in Carton	1.97
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,356
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	86
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,782



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PRO BUILDER 211**

Model C211BNK

Light Included (Optional) with Clear Seeded Glass

Blades BCD52P-BN, Brushed Nickel, Sold Separately

**B ESPRESSO 52" PRO BUILDER 211**

Model C211ESP

Light Included (Optional) with Clear Seeded Glass

Blades BCD52P-PEC, Pecan, Sold Separately

**C FLAT BLACK 52" PRO BUILDER 211**

Model C211FB

Light Included (Optional) with Clear Seeded Glass

Blades BCD52P-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**C SATIN BRASS 52" PRO BUILDER 211**

Model C211SB

Light Included (Optional) with Clear Seeded Glass

Blades BCD52P-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



Satin Brass-SB

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 347-351)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 374-376





# PRO BUILDER 215

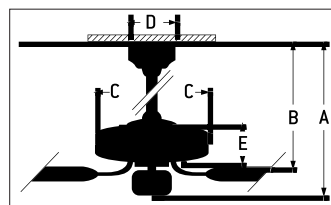
NEW

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Included (Optional), 3x7W LED Bulbs Included
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 18.26"
- B 4" DR - 10.71"
- C 11.65"
- D 5.17"
- E x"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.65
CU. FT. in Carton	1.87
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,185
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	84
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,726



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" PRO BUILDER 215**

Model C215BNK  
 Light Included (Optional) with Clear Seeded Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-BN, Brushed Nickel, Sold Separately

**B ESPRESSO 52" PRO BUILDER 215**

Model C215ESP  
 Light Included (Optional) with Clear Seeded Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately

**C FLAT BLACK 52" PRO BUILDER 215**

Model C215FB  
 Light Included (Optional) with Clear Seeded Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-FB, Flat Black, Sold Separately

**D SATIN BRASS 52" PRO BUILDER 215**

Model C215SB  
 Light Included (Optional) with Clear Seeded Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Espresso-ESP



Flat Black-FB



Satin Brass-SB

**BLADE OPTIONS**

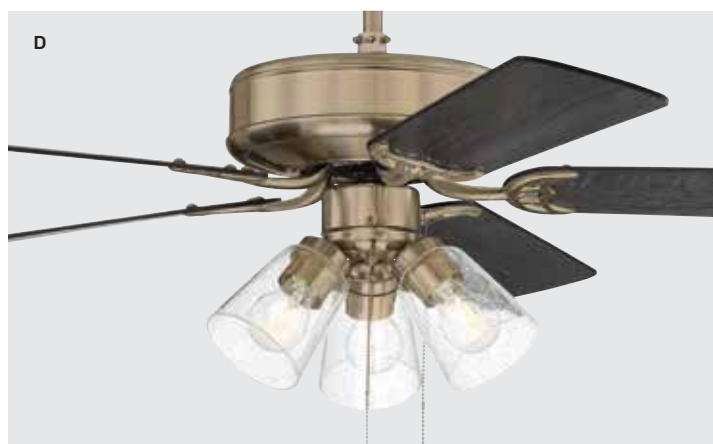
Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 347-351)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376





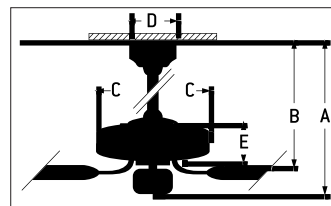
## PRO BUILDER

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

### FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately, BCD52P-(Finish)
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Remote Control Optional

### CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 13.13"
- B 4" DR - 10.78"
- C 11.65"
- D 5.17"
- E 4.13"
- DR Downrod

### SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	12.36
CU. FT. in Carton	1.58
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,128
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,501



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED PRO BUILDER**

Model C52ABZ  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52-MA, Mahogany, Sold Separately

**B ANTIQUE BRASS PRO BUILDER**

Model C52AB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52-DOK, Dark Oak, Sold Separately

**C BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO BUILDER**

Model C52BN  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52-RW3, Rosewood, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Antique Brass-AB



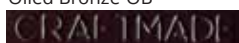
Flat Black-FB



Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



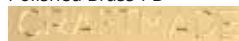
Oiled Bronze-OB



Aged Bronze Textured-AG



Polished Brass-PB



Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



White-W



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 347-351)

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 356-359)



**Light Kits**  
 (see page 362-363)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 364-369)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376



- D AGED BRONZE TEXTURED PRO BUILDER**  
 Model C52AG  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52P-AG, Aged Bronze, Sold Separately



- E FLAT BLACK PRO BUILDER**  
 Model C52FB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52P-FB, Flat, Black, Sold Separately



- F OILED BRONZE BRONZE PRO BUILDER**  
 Model C52OB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52-OB, Oiled Bronze, Sold Separately



## FAN FINISHES

Antique Brass-AB	Flat Black-FB
Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ	Oiled Bronze-OB
Aged Bronze Textured-AG	Polished Brass-PB
Brushed Satin Nickel-BN	White-W
Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK	

## BLADE OPTIONS

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**  
 (See Pages 347-351)



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

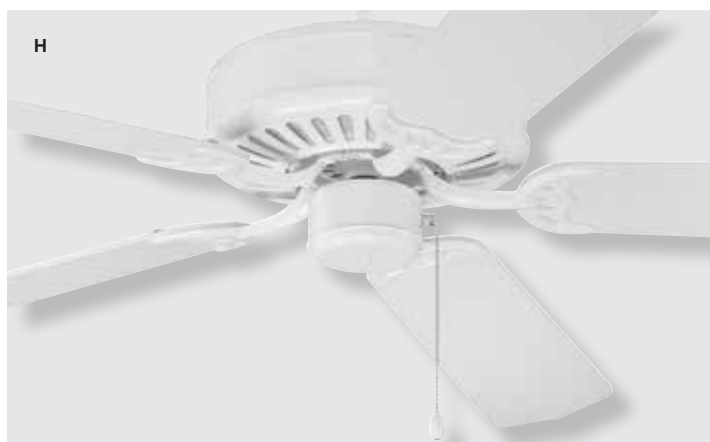
**G POLISHED BRASS PRO BUILDER**

Model C52PB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52-LOK, Light Oak, Sold Separately



**H WHITE PRO BUILDER**

Model C52W  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52-W, White, Sold Separately



**I BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL PRO BUILDER**

Model C52BNK  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52P-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 356-359)



**Light Kits**  
 (see page 362-363)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 364-369)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376



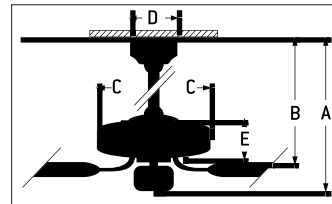
# PRO BUILDER 201 SERIES

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately, BCD52P-(Finish)
- Light Kit Integrated with 2x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4" DR 18.61"
- B** 4" DR - 10.71"
- C** 11.65"
- D** 5.17"
- E** 4.13"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.58
CU. FT. in Carton	1.97
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,073
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,394



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A OILED BRONZE PRO BUILDER 201**

Model C201OB  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**B AGED BRONZE BRUSHED PRO BUILDER 201**

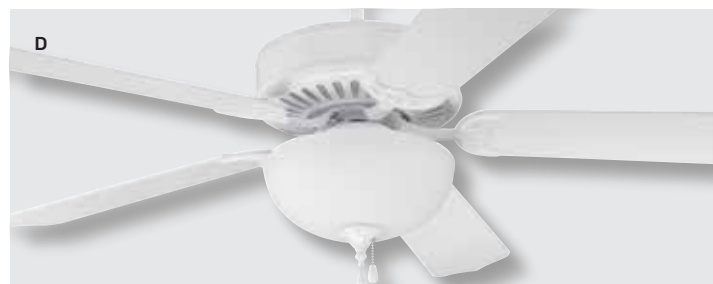
Model C201ABZ  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL PRO BUILDER 201**

Model C201BNK  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately

**D WHITE PRO BUILDER 201**

Model C201W  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52-W, White, Sold Separately

**E BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO BUILDER 201**

Model C201BN  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**F FLAT BLACK PRO BUILDER 201**

Model C201FB  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-OB, Oiled Bronze, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Flat Black-FB



Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Oiled Bronze-OB



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



White-W

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 347-351)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376





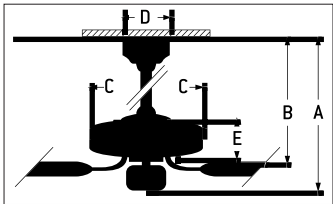
# PRO BUILDER 202 SERIES

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Amber Frost Light Kit Integrated with 2x9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 18.61"
- B 4" DR - 10.71"
- C 11.65"
- D 5.17"
- E 4.13"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.58
CU. FT. in Carton	1.97
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,073
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,394



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED BRONZE TEXTURED PRO BUILDER 202**

Model C202AG  
 Light Integrated with Amber Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52-AG, Aged Bronze, Sold Separately

**B OILED BRONZE PRO BUILDER 202**

Model C202OB  
 Light Integrated with Amber Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-OB, Oiled Bronze, Sold Separately

**C AGED BRONZE BRUSHED PRO BUILDER 202**

Model C202ABZ  
 Light Integrated with Amber Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Aged Bronze Textured-AG



Oiled Bronze-OB

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 347-351)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376



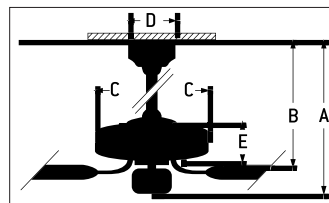
# PRO BUILDER 203 SERIES

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Integrated with 4x 9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4" DR 18.58"
- B** 4" DR - 10.71"
- C** 11.65"
- D** 5.17"
- E** 4.13"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.35
CU. FT. in Carton	1.98
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,127
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,482



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A WHITE PRO BUILDER 203**

Model C203W  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52-W, White, Sold Separately

**B BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO BUILDER 203**

Model C203BN  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**C AGED BRONZE BRUSHED PRO BUILDER 203**

Model C203ABZ  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52-DOK, Dark Oak, Sold Separately

**D OILED BRONZE PRO BUILDER 203**

Model C203OB  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately

**E BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL PRO BUILDER 203**

Model C203BNK  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately

**F FLAT BLACK PRO BUILDER 203**

Model C203FB  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-TK7, Teak, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



Oiled Bronze-OB



White-W

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 347-351)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376



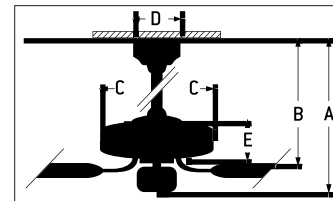
# PRO BUILDER 205 SERIES

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Integrated with 3x9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4" DR 18.58"
- B** 4" DR - 10.71"
- C** 11.65"
- D** 5.17"
- E** 4.13"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.65
CU. FT. in Carton	1.87
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,147
Energy Guide Wattage	39 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,524



\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED PRO BUILDER 205**

Model C205ABZ  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-TK7, Teak, Sold Separately

**B OILED BRONZE PRO BUILDER 205**

Model C205OB  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-OB, Oiled Bronze, Sold Separately

**C FLAT BLACK PRO BUILDER 205**

Model C205FB  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52-FB, Flat Black, Sold Separately

**D WHITE PRO BUILDER 205**

Model C205W  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52-WA, White Washed, Sold Separately

**E BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO BUILDER 205**

Model C205BN  
 Light Integrated with White Frost Glass  
 Blades BCD52-MA, Mahogany, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Flat Black-FB



Oiled Bronze-OB



White-W

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 347-351)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376





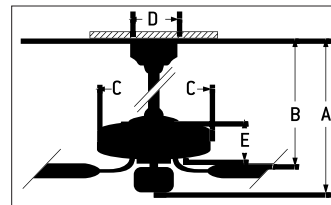
# PRO BUILDER 209 SERIES

Offering a vast array of finishes and blades, the Pro Builder Series makes it easy for you to bring Craftmade quality to your home or office. Pro Builder ceiling fans deliver an ideal combination of excellent performance and exceptional value.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Dual Mount
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Integrated with 2x9W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4" DR 17.0"
- B** 4" DR - 10.71"
- C** 11.65"
- D** 6.17"
- E** 4.13"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	15.39
CU. FT. in Carton	1.95
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,063
Energy Guide Wattage	38 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	81
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,391



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED PRO BUILDER 209**

Model C209ABZ  
 Light Integrated with Opal White Glass  
 Blades BCD52-DOK, Dark Oak, Sold Separately

**B BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL PRO BUILDER 209**

Model C209BNK  
 Light Integrated with Opal White Glass  
 Blades BCD52-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately

**C WHITE PRO BUILDER 209**

Model C209W  
 Light Integrated with Opal White Glass  
 Blades BCD52-W, White, Sold Separately

**D BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO BUILDER 209**

Model C209BN  
 Light Integrated with Opal White Glass  
 Blades BCD52-BN, Brushed Nickel, Sold Separately

**E FLAT BLACK PRO BUILDER 209**

Model C209FB  
 Light Integrated with Opal White Glass  
 Blades BCD52P-FB, Flat Black, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Flat Black-FB



Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



White-W



Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK

**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 347-351)

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376



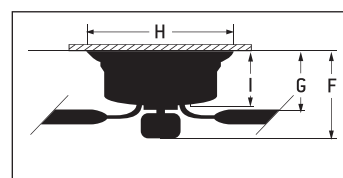
# PRO CONTEMPORARY FLUSHMOUNT

An update to traditional "hugger" ceiling fans, the Pro Contemporary Flushmount is smart and savvy, too. Designed for rooms with lower ceilings, the detailing at the top of the housing brings more than a distinctive look. It keeps the fan motor cool for a lifetime of quiet trouble-free operation.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Small Space Flushmount Installation
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



F 7.99"  
G 7.0"  
H 11.57"  
I 4.65"

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	10.1
CU. FT. in Carton	1.1
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,109
Energy Guide Wattage	36 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	59
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,937



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A OILED BRONZE PRO CONTEMPORARY FLUSHMOUNT**

Model PFC52OB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52P-OB, Oiled Bronze, Sold Separately

**B WHITE PRO CONTEMPORARY FLUSHMOUNT**

Model PFC52W  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52-W, White, Sold Separately

**C BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO CONTEMPORARY FLUSHMOUNT**

Model PFC52BN  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52P-LOK, Light Oak, Sold Separately

**D FLAT BLACK PRO CONTEMPORARY FLUSHMOUNT**

Model PFC52FB  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades BCD52P-GW, Greywood, Sold Separately

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



Flat Black-FB



Oiled Bronze-OB



White-W

**BLADE OPTIONS**

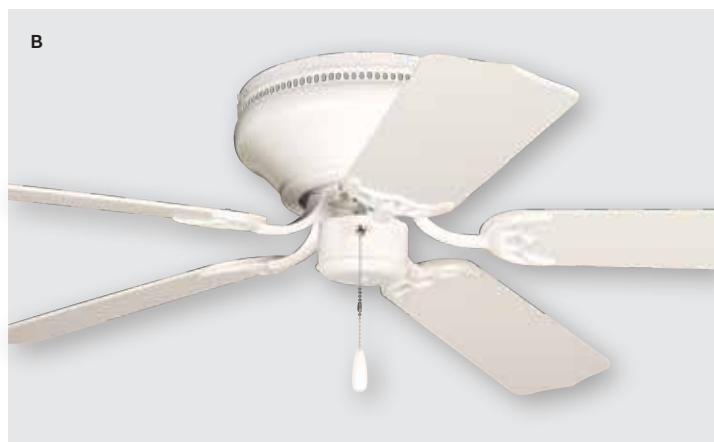
Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 347-351)

**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS****Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 356-359)**Light Kits**  
(see page 362-363)**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 364-369)**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376







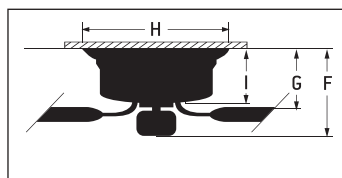
# PRO UNIVERSAL HUGGER

The Pro Universal Hugger was designed for situations where the need for a ceiling fan exceeds the ceiling height - Less than 8" from top to bottom.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Small Space Flushmount Installation
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Remote Control (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



**F** 7.87"  
**G** 5.25"  
**H** 11.0"  
**I** 5.0"

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42" to 52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x15
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	12.1
CU. FT. in Carton	1.06
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,658
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	67
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,612



Blades Sold Separately

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL PRO UNIVERSAL HUGGER**

Model PUH52BN  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades BCD52P-BN, Brushed Nickel, Sold Separately

**B WHITE PRO UNIVERSAL HUGGER**

Model PUH52W  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades BCD52P-W, White, Sold Separately

**C ANTIQUE BRASS PRO UNIVERSAL HUGGER**

Model PUH52AB  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades BCD52-WB6, Walnut, Sold Separately

**D OILED BRONZE PRO UNIVERSAL HUGGER**

Model PUH52OB  
Light Adaptable, Optional  
Blades BCD52P-CR, Cherry, Sold Separately



**FAN FINISHES**

Antique Brass-AB



Oiled Bronze-OB



Brushed Satin Nickel-BN



White-W



**BLADE OPTIONS**

Sold Separately

**Type 5 Blades**

(See Pages 347-351)



**LIGHT KIT OPTIONS**

**Bowl Light Kits**  
(see page 356-359)



**Light Kits**  
(see page 362-363)



**Customize Your Own**  
(see page 364-369)



**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**



Remote and Wall Control  
Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
See Page 374-376



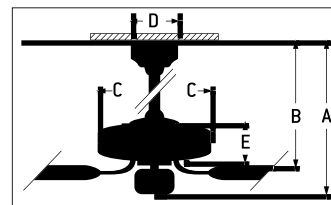
# PIEDMONT

Offering a clean, uncluttered look with a touch of Art Deco, the Piedmont is an elegant fashion under-statement. Smooth, sleek blades with subtle detail spin smoothly above the stylized alabaster glass shades. Scalloped blade arms provide a distinctive finishing touch.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Integrated, 4 x 4.5W LED Bulbs Included
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4" DR - 18.03"
- B** 4" DR - 10"
- C** 11.5"
- D** 5.12"
- E** 3.78"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	11°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	19.84
CU. FT. in Carton	1.41
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,567
Energy Guide Wattage	46 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	78
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$13
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,671



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

- A AGED BRONZE BRUSHED 52" PIEDMONT**  
 Model PD52ABZ5C4  
 Light Integrated with Tea Stained Glass  
 Blades Reversible Mahogany/Dark Oak, Included

- B BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL 52" PIEDMONT**  
 Model PD52BN5C4  
 Light Integrated with White Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Ash/White, Included

#### FAN FINISHES

Aged Bronze Brushed-ABZ



Brushed Satin Nickel-SN



#### REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES

Mahogany/Dark Oak



Ash/White



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376





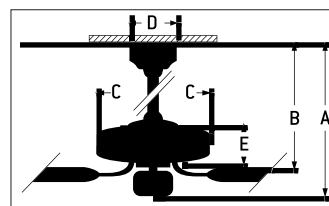
# DECORATOR'S CHOICE

A modern update of the classic ceiling fan that's been making the rounds in French café society for over a century, Decorator's Choice invites you to sit back and linger over a second cup. The three-speed fan is reversible, promising cool breezes each summer and easy warmth when the days grow short.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Adaptable, Optional
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 11.22"
- B 4" DR - 9.45"
- C 11.61"
- D 5.12"
- E 3.75"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	14.30
CU. FT. in Carton	1.32
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,929
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	74
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,030



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



- A BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" DECORATOR'S CHOICE**  
 Model DCF52BNK5  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Reversible Ash/Mahogany, Included

- B MATTE WHITE 52" DECORATOR'S CHOICE**  
 Model DCF52MWW5  
 Light Adaptable, Optional  
 Blades Matte White, Included

#### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Matte White-MWW



#### REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES

Ash/Mahogany



Matte White



#### LIGHT KIT OPTIONS

**Bowl Light Kits**  
 (see page 356-359)



**Light Kits**  
 (see page 362-363)



**Customize Your Own**  
 (see page 364-369)



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS



Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376



Shown with Reversible Ash Blades





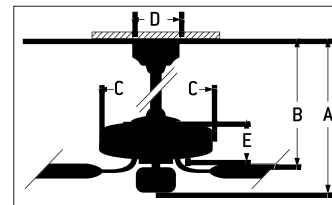
# DECORATOR'S CHOICE WITH BOWL LIGHT KIT

A modern update of the classic ceiling fan that's been making the rounds in French café society for over a century, Decorator's Choice invites you to sit back and linger over a second cup. The three-speed fan is reversible, promising cool breezes each summer and easy warmth when the days grow short.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Integrated, 2x6.5W LED Medium Base Included
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A** 4" DR - 18.15"
- B** 4" DR - 9.41"
- C** 11.65"
- D** 5.13"
- E** 3.92"
- DR** Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.57
CU. FT. in Carton	1.68
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,708
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	68
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,938



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A FRENCH BRONZE 52" DECORATOR'S CHOICE**

Model DCF52FBZ5C1  
 Light Integrated with Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Dark Oak/Mahogany, Included

**B MATTE WHITE 52" DECORATOR'S CHOICE**

Model DCF52MWW5C1  
 Light Integrated with Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Matte White, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" DECORATOR'S CHOICE**

Model DCF52BNK5C1  
 Light Included (Optional) with Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Light Maple/Mahogany, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



French Bronze-FBZ



Matte White-MWW

**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

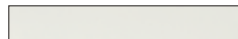
Light Maple/Mahogany



Dark Oak/Mahogany



Matte White

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376





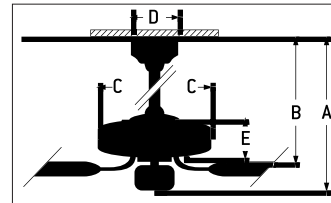
# DECORATOR'S CHOICE WITH 3-LIGHT KIT

A modern update of the classic ceiling fan that's been making the rounds in French café society for over a century, Decorator's Choice invites you to sit back and linger over a second cup. The three-speed fan is reversible, promising cool breezes each summer and easy warmth when the days grow short.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Tri-mount System, Standard with both semi-Flushmount and ball hanger mounting systems for flat or angled ceilings
- 4" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Integrated, 3x6.5W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Universal Remote Control Optional

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- A 4" DR - 16.57"
- B 4" DR - 9.45"
- C 11.65"
- D 5.12"
- E 3.92"
- DR Downrod

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	12°
Motor Size (MM)	153x13
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	17.1
CU. FT. in Carton	1.26
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,879
Energy Guide Wattage	40 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	68
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	3,655



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



**A FRENCH BRONZE 52" DECORATOR'S CHOICE**

Model DCF52FBZ5C3  
 Light Included (Optional) with Frosted, Ribbed Glass  
 Blades Reversible Dark Oak/Mahogany, Included

**B MATTE WHITE 52" DECORATOR'S CHOICE**

Model DCF52MWW5C3  
 Light Integrated with Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Matte White, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" DECORATOR'S CHOICE**

Model DCF52BNK5C3  
 Light Integrated with Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Light Maple/Mahogany, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



French Bronze-FBZ



Matte White-MWW

**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Light Maple/Mahogany



Dark Oak/Mahogany



Matte White

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Remote and Wall Control  
 Adaptable UCI-2000-2  
 See Page 374-376





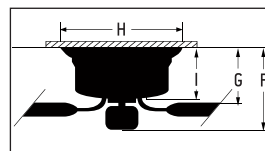
# BRILLANTE

Craftmade's Brillante offers a fresh take on the traditional ceiling fan. The unmistakable look is softer and more contemporary. The sweep of the fan blades is smooth and flowing. Even the glass shades of the light fixtures, have assumed a more classic profile.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Integrated, 4x4.5W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Wall Control Adaptable (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



**F** Height w/light kit - 12.99"

**G** Height fan only - 7.01"

**H** 11.02"

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	52"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	11°
Motor Size (MM)	153x12
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	18.3
CU. FT. in Carton	1.20
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	925
Energy Guide Wattage	49 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	19
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$14
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	1,080



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A OIL-RUBBED BRONZE 52" BRILLIANTE**

Model BRC52ORB5C

Light Integrated, Frosted, Ribbed Glass

Blades Reversible Cherry/Mahogany, Included

**B WHITE 52" BRILLIANTE**

Model BRC52WW5C

Light Integrated, Frosted, Ribbed Glass

Blades Reversible White/Washed Oak, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 52" BRILLIANTE**

Model BRC52BNK5C

Light Integrated, Frosted, Ribbed Glass

Blades Reversible Ash/Mahogany, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Oil-Rubbed Bronze-ORB



White-W

**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Ash/Mahogany



Cherry/Mahogany



White/Washed Oak

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Wall Control Adaptable.

See pages 374 for available Universal Controls



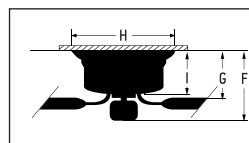
# WYMAN WITH 3-LIGHT KIT

The organic shapes and fine details of the gracefully curving blade arms provide a captivating visual focal point in this strikingly modern reinterpretation of classic ceiling fan design. A 3-light kit in white frosted, ribbed glass offers a perfect counterpoint to the sleek motor housing and sculpted fan blades.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Integrated, 3x4.5W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Wall Control Adaptable (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- F1** Height w/light kit - 13.0"  
**F2** Height fan only - 7.75"  
**G** Height housing only - 7.01"  
**H** 9.25"  
**I** 4.69"

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	11°
Motor Size (MM)	153x10
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	13.44
CU. FT. in Carton	1.06
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,194
Energy Guide Wattage	41 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	54
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$11
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,788



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.

**A OIL-RUBBED BRONZE 42" WYMAN**

Model WC42ORB5C3F  
 Light Integrated, Frosted, Ribbed Glass  
 Blades Reversible Classic Walnut/Walnut, Included

**B WHITE 42" WYMAN**

Model WC42WW5C3F  
 Light Integrated, Frosted, Ribbed Glass  
 Blades Reversible White/White Washed, Included

**C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 42" WYMAN**

Model WC42BNK5C3F  
 Light Integrated, Frosted, Ribbed Glass  
 Blades Reversible Ash/Walnut, Included

**FAN FINISHES**

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Oil-Rubbed Bronze-ORB



White-W

**REVERSIBLE  
BLADE FINISHES**

Ash/Walnut



Classic Walnut/Walnut



White/White Washed

**FAN CONTROL OPTIONS**

Wall Control Adaptable.

See pages 374 for available Universal Controls







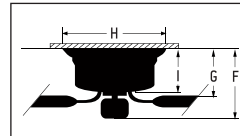
# WYMAN WITH BOWL LIGHT KIT

The organic shapes and fine details of the gracefully curving blade arms provide a captivating visual focal point in this strikingly modern reinterpretation of classic ceiling fan design. A graceful light bowl in white Alabaster Glass offers a perfect counterpoint to the sleek motor housing and sculpted fan blades.

## FEATURES

- Standard, 3-Speed Reversible Motor
- Flushmount Installation Only
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (Optional), 2x4.5W LED Medium Base Bulbs Included
- Wall Control Adaptable (Optional)

## CEILING DROP DIMENSIONS



- F1** Height w/light kit - 13.0"  
**F2** Height fan only - 7.75"  
**G** Height housing only - 7.01"  
**H** 9.25"  
**I** 4.69"

## SPECS

Blade Sweep	42"
Number of Blades	5
Blade Pitch	11°
Motor Size (MM)	153x10
AMPS (Hi Speed)	<1
Shipping Wt. (lbs)	14.10
CU. FT. in Carton	1.29
Energy Guide Airflow (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,331
Energy Guide Wattage	35 Watts
Energy Guide Efficiency (CFM Per Watt)	66
Energy Guide Estimated Yearly Cost*	\$10
Airflow at High Speed (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	2,960



\*Blades Included.

\*Based on 12 cents per Kwh and 6.4 hours use per day.



- A OIL-RUBBED BRONZE 42" WYMAN**  
 Model WC42ORB5C1  
 Light Integrated, Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Classic Walnut/Walnut, Included

- B WHITE 42" WYMAN**  
 Model WC42WW5C1  
 Light Integrated, Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible White/White Washed, Included

- C BRUSHED POLISHED NICKEL 42" WYMAN**  
 Model WC42BNK5C1  
 Light Integrated, Alabaster Glass  
 Blades Reversible Ash/Walnut, Included

#### FAN FINISHES

Brushed Polished Nickel-BNK



Oil-Rubbed Bronze-ORB



White-W



#### REVERSIBLE BLADE FINISHES

Ash/Walnut



Classic Walnut/Walnut



White/White Washed



#### FAN CONTROL OPTIONS

Wall Control Adaptable.

See pages 374 for available Universal Controls





## ACCESSORIES & BULBS

---

Blades Type 1	334	Fan Finishes	380
Blades Type 2	340	Fitters	364
Blades Type 3	343	Glass	366
Blades Type 4	345	Hardware Adapters	373
Blades Type 5	347	ICS Ordering Guide	375
Blades - Speciality	352	Light Kits	362
Bowl Light Kits	356	Outdoor Light Kits	360
Bulbs	378	Remote Control Systems	376
Caps	373	RCI/WCI to UCI Conversion	377
Ceiling Fan Parts	370	Wall Controls	374
Convertible Pendants/Light Kits	360		
Downrods	372		



# TYPE 1\*

## CUSTOM CARVED



Blade  
Finish      **B556C-SB4**  
56" Custom Carved Classic Ebony



Blade  
Finish      **B556C-SB8**  
56" Custom Carved Classic Walnut/Vintage Madera



Blade  
Finish      **B556C-CH10**  
56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Walnut



Blade  
Finish      **B556C-CH2**  
56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Oak with Aged  
Bronze Accents



Blade  
Finish      **B556C-WD2**  
56" Custom Carved Woodward Oak/Walnut



Blade  
Finish      **B556C-DW**  
56" Custom Carved Scalloped Driftwood

\*For Use with 172mm, 188mm, 212mm or DC Motors Only



# TYPE 1\*

## CUSTOM CARVED



Blade  
Finish      **B556C-1**  
56" Custom Carved Scalloped Walnut



Blade  
Finish      **B554C-CT10**  
54" Custom Carved Constantina Walnut



Blade  
Finish      **B556C-OA8**  
56" Custom Carved Ophelia Walnut/  
Vintage Madera



Blade  
Finish      **B556C-SE1**  
56" Custom Carved Seville Walnut



Blade  
Finish      **B556C-W5**  
56" Custom Carved Wellington Mahogany



Blade  
Finish      **B554PR-DOK**  
54" Premier Rustic Dark Oak

\*For Use with 172mm, 188mm, 212mm or DC Motors Only





# TYPE 1\* PREMIER†



Blade Finish      **B554P-AP**  
54" Heavy Distressed Premier Aged Pine



Blade Finish      **B554PR-OAK**  
54" Premier Rustic Oak



Blade Finish      **B554P-AW**  
54" Premier Antique White



Blade Finish      **B554PR-TK7**  
54" Premier Rustic Teak



Blade Finish      **B554P-BW**  
54" Premier Blackwood



Blade Finish      **B554PR-WAL**  
54" Premier Rustic Walnut



Blade Finish      **B554P-GW**  
54" Premier Greywood



Blade Finish      **B554P-CH9**  
54" Premier Hand-Scraped Cherry



# TYPE 1\* PREMIER†



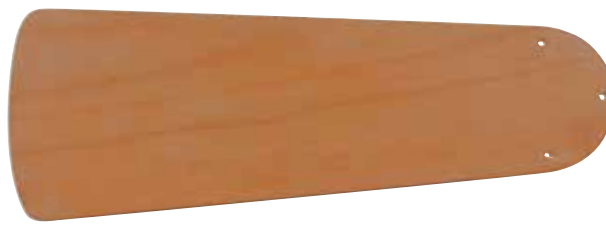
Blade  
Finish     **B554P-OAK**  
54" Premier Oak



Blade  
Finish     **B554P-TK7**  
54" Premier Teak



Blade  
Finish     **B554P-WAL**  
54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut



Blade  
Finish     **B554PD-OAK**  
54" Premier Distressed Oak



Blade  
Finish     **B554PD-TK7**  
54" Premier Distressed Teak



Blade  
Finish     **B554PD-WAL**  
54" Premier Distressed Walnut



Blade  
Finish     **B554PD-AW**  
54" Premier Antique White Distressed



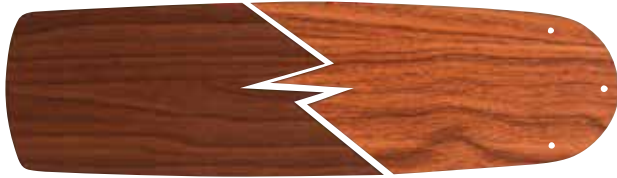
Blade  
Finish     **B554PD-FB**  
54" Premier Flat Black Distressed

\*For Use with 172mm, 188mm, 212mm or DC Motors Only     †Reversible - Furniture Quality on One Side



# TYPE 1 PREMIER

---



Blade  
Finish      **BSUA56-BHTK**  
56" Teak/Birch



Blade  
Finish      **BSUA56-CRDW**  
56" Cherry/Dark Walnut



Blade  
Finish      **BSUA56-FBGW**  
56" Flat Black/Greywood



Blade  
Finish      **BSUA56-MWWA**  
56" Matte White/White Washed



Blade  
Finish      **BSUA56-TKWN**  
56" Teak/Walnut



# TYPE 1

## TROPIC ISLE



Blade  
Finish      **B554T-BBO**  
54" Tropic Isle Oak Bamboo



Blade  
Finish      **B556T-DO2**  
56" Tropic Isle Dark Oak Palm



Blade  
Finish      **B556T-LO1**  
56" Tropic Isle Light Oak Philodendron

## TYPE 2 PLUS SERIES



Blade  
Finish      **B552P-AG**  
52" Plus Series Aged Bronze



Blade  
Finish      **B552P-BN**  
52" Plus Series Brushed Nickel



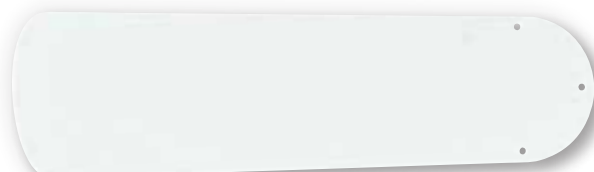
Blade  
Finish      **B552P-CR**  
52" Plus Series Reversible Cherry/Rosewood



Blade  
Finish      **B552P-FB**  
52" Plus Series Flat Black



Blade  
Finish      **B552P-OB**  
52" Plus Series Oiled Bronze



Blade  
Finish      **B552P-W**  
52" Plus Series White



Blade  
Finish      **B552P-WB6**  
52" Plus Series Walnut



# TYPE 2 STANDARD



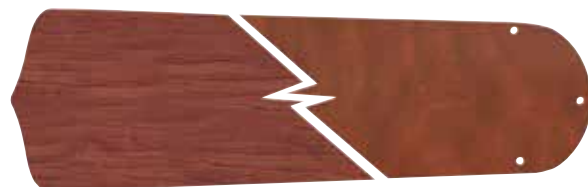
Blade  
Finish **B552S-AG**  
52" Standard Aged Bronze



Blade  
Finish **B544S-AW • B552S-AW**  
44", 52" Standard Antique White



Blade  
Finish **B552S-BN**  
52" Standard Brushed Nickel



Blade  
Finish **B552S-CR**  
52" Standard Reversible Cherry/Rosewood



Blade  
Finish **B552S-DOK**  
52" Standard Dark Oak



Blade  
Finish **B552S-FB**  
52" Standard Flat Black



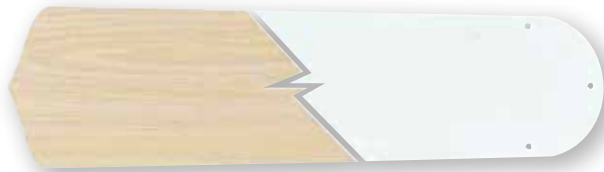
Blade  
Finish **B552S-OB**  
52" Standard Oiled Bronze



Blade  
Finish **B544S-RDL • B552S-RDL**  
44", 52" Standard Reversible  
Dark/Light Oak

## TYPE 2

### STANDARD (CONT'D)



Blade  
Finish      **B544S-RWA • B552S-RWA**  
44", 52" Standard Reversible  
White Washed /White



Blade  
Finish      **B552S-MIA**  
52" Standard Reversible Dark Coffee/Dark Oak



Blade  
Finish      **B552S-W**  
52" Standard White



Blade  
Finish      **B544S-WB6 • B552S-WB6 • B556S-WB6**  
44", 52", 56" Custom Wood Walnut



Blade  
Finish      **B552S-CWDW**  
52" Standard Reversible Cottage White/  
Driftwood

# TYPE 3 ABS ALL-WEATHER TROPIC ISLE



Blade Finish **B554T-OAW**  
54" Outdoor Tropic Isle Antique White



Blade Finish **B554T-OLOK**  
54" Outdoor Tropic Isle Light Oak



## OUTDOOR PLUS SERIES



Blade Finish **B552P-OBN**  
52" Outdoor Plus Series Brushed Nickel



Blade Finish **B552P-OB**  
52" Outdoor Plus Series Brown



Blade Finish **B552P-OFB**  
52" Outdoor Plus Series Flat Black



Blade Finish **B552P-OWH**  
52" Outdoor Plus Series White



# TYPE 3 ABS ALL-WEATHER OUTDOOR STANDARD



Blade Finish     **B552S-OAW**  
52" Outdoor Standard Antique White



Blade Finish     **B544S-OBR • B552S-OBR**  
44", 52" Outdoor Standard Brown



Blade Finish     **B552S-OFB**  
52" Outdoor Standard Flat Black



Blade Finish     **B544S-OLOK • B552S-OLOK**  
44", 52" Outdoor Standard Light Oak



Blade Finish     **B552S-OPO**  
52" Outdoor Standard Pickled Oak



Blade Finish     **B552S-ORI**  
52" Outdoor Standard Rustic Iron



Blade Finish     **B544S-OWH • B552S-OWH**  
44", 52" Outdoor Standard White



Blade Finish     **B552S-OWP**  
52" Outdoor Standard Weathered Pine



# TYPE 4 PREMIER 70"



Blade Finish **B570PR-DOK**  
70" Premier Rustic Dark Oak



Blade Finish **B570PR-TK7**  
70" Premier Rustic Teak



Blade Finish **B570P-WAL**  
70" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut



Blade Finish **B570PD-WAL**  
70" Premier Distressed Walnut



Blade Finish **BSUA62-BHTK • BSUA70-BHTK**  
62", 70" Teak/Birch



Blade Finish **BSUA62-CHDW • BSUA70-CHDW**  
62", 70" Cherry/Dark Walnut



Blade Finish **BSUA62-FBGW • BSUA70-FBGW**  
62", 70" Flat Black/Greywood



Blade Finish **BSUA62-RWA • BSUA70-RWA**  
62", 70" Matte White/White Washed





# TYPE 4

## PREMIER 70"



Blade      BSUA62-TKWN • BSUA70-TKWN  
Finish      62", 70" Teak/Walnut

## CUSTOM CARVED 68" & 70"

---



Blade      B568C-SE1  
Finish      68" Custom Carved Seville Walnut



Blade      B570C-1  
Finish      70" Custom Carved Scalloped Walnut

## EPIC 70"

---



Blade      B570E-OB  
Finish      70" Oiled Bronze



Blade      B570E-WB6  
Finish      70" Walnut

# TYPE 5

## CONTRACTOR'S PLUS SERIES



Blade Finish      **BCD52P-AG**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Aged Bronze



Blade Finish      **BCD52P-AW**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Antique White



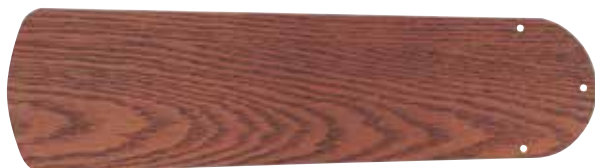
Blade Finish      **BCD52P-BN**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Brushed Nickel



Blade Finish      **BCD52P-CR**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Cherry



Blade Finish      **BCD52P-CW**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Charred Walnut



Blade Finish      **BCD52P-DOK**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Dark Oak



Blade Finish      **BCD52P-FB**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Flat Black



Blade Finish      **BCD52P-GW • BCD42P-GW**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Greywood

# TYPE 5

## CONTRACTOR'S PLUS SERIES (CONT'D)



Blade  
Finish      **BCD52P-LOK**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Light Oak



Blade  
Finish      **BCD52P-WWB**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Washed Walnut  
Birch



Blade  
Finish      **BCD52P-MP**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Maple



Blade  
Finish      **BCD52P-MA**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Mahogany



Blade  
Finish      **BCD52P-OB**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Oiled Bronze



Blade  
Finish      **BCD52P-RW3**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Rosewood



Blade  
Finish      **BCD52P-TK7**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Teak



Blade  
Finish      **BCD52P-W**  
52" Contractor Plus Series White



Blade  
Finish      **BCD52P-WB6**  
52" Contractor Plus Series Walnut

# TYPE 5

## CONTRACTOR'S STANDARD



Blade Finish     **BCD42-AG • BCD52-AG**  
42", 52" Contractor Aged Bronze



Blade Finish     **BCD52-ASMA**  
52" Contractor Ash/Mahogany  
Blade Finish     **BELN44-ASMA, BCD52-ASMA**  
44", 52" Contractor Reversible  
Ash/Mahogany



Blade Finish     **BCD42-AW • BCD52-AW**  
42", 52" Contractor Antique White



Blade Finish     **BCD42-BN • BCD52-BN**  
42", 52" Contractor Brushed Nickel



Blade Finish     **BCD52-CW**  
52" Contractor Charred Walnut



Blade Finish     **BCD42-CR • BCD52-CR**  
42", 52" Contractor Cherry

# TYPE 5

## CONTRACTOR'S STANDARD



Blade  
Finish      BCD42-DOK • BCD52-DOK  
42", 52" Contractor Dark Oak



Blade  
Finish      BCD52-FB  
52" Contractor Flat Black



Blade  
Finish      BCD42-LOK • BCD52-LOK  
42", 52" Contractor Light Oak



Blade  
Finish      BCD52-MP  
52" Contractor Maple



Blade  
Finish      BCD52-MA  
52" Contractor Mahogany



Blade  
Finish      BCD42-OB • BCD52-OB  
42", 52" Contractor Oiled Bronze



Blade  
Finish      BCD52-PEC  
52" Contractor Pecan



Blade  
Finish      BCD52-RW3  
52" Contractor Rosewood



# TYPE 5

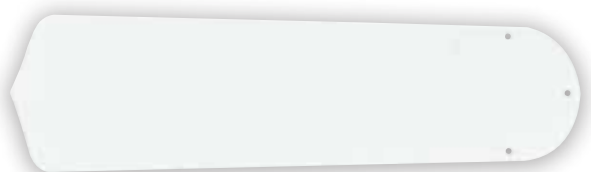
## CONTRACTOR'S STANDARD



Blade  
Finish      **BELN52-RWWN**  
52" Contractor Reversible  
Rosewood/Walnut



Blade  
Finish      **BCD52-TK7**  
52" Contractor Teak



Blade  
Finish      **BCD42-W • BCD52-W**  
42", 52" Contractor White



Blade  
Finish      **BCD52-WA**  
52" Contractor White Washed



Blade  
Finish      **BCD42-WB6 • BCD52-WB6**  
42", 52" Contractor Walnut



Blade  
Finish      **BCD52-WWB**  
52" Contractor Washed Walnut Birch

# SPECIALTY BLADES

## MOBI/LIMERICK



Blade  
Finish     **BMOB60-CF**  
Carbon Fiber



Blade  
Finish     **BMOB60-GW**  
Greywood



Blade  
Finish     **BMOB60-MAH**  
Mahogany



Blade  
Finish     **BMOB60-WAL**  
Walnut

## SONNET



Blade  
Finish     **BSON52-CA • BSON60-CA**  
Clear Acrylic



Blade  
Finish     **BSON52-DW • BSON60-DW • BSON70-DW**  
Driftwood



Blade  
Finish     **BSON52-FB • BSON60-FB • BSON70-FB**  
Flat Black



Blade  
Finish     **BSON52-GW • BSON60-GW • BSON70-GW**  
Greywood

## SPECIALTY BLADES



Blade Finish    **BSON52-LOK • BSON60-LOK • BSON70-LOK**  
Light Oak



Blade Finish    **BSON52-WAL • BSON60-WAL • BSON70-WAL**  
Walnut

## RICASSO



Blade Finish    **BRIC60-BN**  
Brushed Nickel



Blade Finish    **BRIC60-DM**  
Dark Mahogany



Blade Finish    **BRIC60-DW**  
Driftwood



Blade Finish    **BRIC60-OB**  
Oiled Bronze



Blade Finish    **BRIC60-WAL**  
Walnut

# SPECIALTY BLADES

## CAVALLO



Blade  
Finish    **BCVL100-GW**  
            **Greywood**



Blade  
Finish    **BCVL100-LOK**  
            **Light Oak**



Blade  
Finish    **BCVL100-WAL**  
            **Walnut**

## SPECIALTY BLADES

## KATANA



Blade  
Finish    **BKAT72-ROAK**  
            **Rustic Oak**



Blade  
Finish    **BKAT72-TI**  
            **Titanium**



Blade  
Finish    **BKAT72-WLN**  
            **Walnut**



# BOWL LIGHT KITS

## ELEGANCE BOWL LIGHT KITS



**LKE201WF-LED - Light Kit**  
11.87"W x 4.51"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: White Frost  
Finishes: ABZ, BNK, ESP, W (Caps Included)



**LKE301WF-LED - Light Kit**  
11.81"W x 4.71"H  
3 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: White Frost  
Finishes: White Frost



**LKE302WF-LED - Light Kit**  
12"W x 5"H  
3 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: White Frost  
Finishes: White Frost



**LKE303WF-LED - Light Kit**  
11.87"W x 4.51"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: White Frost  
Finishes: ABZ, BNK, ESP, W (Caps Included)



**LK104-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
12.5"W x 3"H  
1 - 22 Watt LED Bulb Included  
2700K Color Temp, CRI: 65, Lumens: 1300  
Glass: Cased Frost White  
Finishes: ABZ, BNK, ESP, FB, W



**LKH2020-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
12.5"W x 5"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Cased Frost White Opal  
Finishes: BN, OB, W



**LK207-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
13.7"W x 4.5"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Opal Frost (BN, BNK),  
Amber Frost (OB)  
Finishes: BN, BNK, OB



**LKE53-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
11.0"W x 5.5"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Cased White  
Finishes: AB, AG, AW, BN, BNK, FB,  
OB, PB, W



**ZELK-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
10"W x 5.25"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: BNK-Opal Frost, OBG-Amber Frost  
Finishes: BNK, OBG

# BOWL LIGHT KITS

## ELEGANCE BOWL LIGHT KITS (CONT'D)



**ELK126-11 - Light Kit**  
 13"W x 6"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1560 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass - Alabaster  
 Finishes: ABZ, AN, BB, CS, MG, SDS, WW  
 (Includes all 7 Finial Finishes in each box)



**ELKT126-11 - Light Kit**  
 13"W x 6"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1600 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass - Teastain  
 Finishes: ABZ, AN, BB, CS, MG, SDS, WW  
 (Includes all 7 Finial Finishes in each box)



**LKE60-LED - Light Kit**  
 13.25"W x 6"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: White Swirl  
 Finishes: W



**LK24-OB-WG-LED - Light Kit**  
 13"W x 6"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: White  
 Finishes: OB



**LK24-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 13"W x 6"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Antique Scavo, White  
 Finishes: AG, OB



**LKE35C-LED - Light Kit**  
 13"W x 3.5"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Clear  
 Finishes: Clear



**TSLK-(FINISH) - Light Kit**  
 13.25"W x 8.25"H  
 3 - 4Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
 Glass: Clear Vintage  
 Finishes: OB, PLN



**SELK-SPZ - Light Kit**  
 13.75"W x 14"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Creamy Frosted  
 Finishes: Spanish Bronze



**LKE116-LED - Light Kit**  
 13.25"W x 5.5"H  
 2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Jeweled Tiffany Style, FB Cap(integrated)  
 Finishes: Tiffany

# BOWL LIGHT KITS

## ELEGANCE BOWL LIGHT KITS (CONT'D)



**LKE305-AG-LED - Light Kit**  
11.25"W x 5.5"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Tea Stained  
Finishes: Aged Bronze



**LKE16-LED - Light Kit**  
12"W x 7.5"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Alabaster with Antler Surround



**WXLLK-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
7.6"W x 2.99"H  
LED Puck, 13 Watt Included  
3000K Color Temp, CRI: 80, Lumens: 1250  
Glass: White Frost  
Finishes: AG, FW, TS



**LKE49-LED - Light Kit**  
13.25"W x 6"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Brown Alabaster

# BOWL LIGHT KITS



**LK115-LED - Light Kit**  
10.75"W x 7.75"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Amber Frost  
Finishes: AF



**LK215-LED - Light Kit**  
10.75"W x 7.75"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Alabaster  
Finishes: W



**LK315-LED - Light Kit**  
10.75"W x 6.05"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: White Frost  
Finishes: WF

## BOWL LIGHT KITS (CONT'D)



**LK415-LED - Light Kit**  
12.05"W x 6.5"H  
2 - 4 Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 640 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass - Clear Seeded  
Finishes: BNK, FB, SB



**LK715-LED - Light Kit**  
10.75"W x 7.75"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Tea Stained



**LK103-LED - Light Kit**  
12.1"W x 3.0"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass - Antique Linen  
Finishes: Antique Linen



**LK14-LED - Light Kit**  
12"W x 5.5"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Alabaster



**LK206-LED - Light Kit**  
12"W x 6"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Sunset  
Finishes: AG, OB - Caps Included



**LK2101-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
11.74"W x 8.38"H  
1 - 12 Watt LED Bulb Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1050 Lumens CRI 80  
Glass: White  
Finishes: BN, BNK, ESP, FB, W



**LK2801-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
13.48"W x 4.83"H  
3 - 7 Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 2016 Lumens  
No Glass  
Finishes: BNK, FB, SB



**LK2802-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
10.64"W x 5.5"H  
2 - 7 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1600 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Clear Seeded  
Finishes: BNK, FB



**LK3-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
9"W x 7.25"H  
1 - 9 Watt LED Bulb Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: White Opal  
Finishes: ABZ, AN, BNK, W

NEW

NEW

# CONVERTIBLE PENDANTS/LIGHT KITS



As Light Kit

**SELK-SPZ**  
13.75"W x 14"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
Glass: Creamy Frosted  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Finishes: Spanish Bronze

# OUTDOOR BOWL LIGHT KITS



**OLK215-LED - Light Kit**  
10.75"W x 7.75"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Alabaster  
Finish: W



**OLK315-W-LED - Light Kit**  
12.25"W x 8.50"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1200 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Frost  
Finishes: W



**OLK715-LED - Light Kit**  
10.75"W x 7.75"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass -Tea Stained



# OUTDOOR BOWL LIGHT KITS



**ELK-PAP-1ABZ - Light Kit**  
13.25"W x 9"H  
2 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp,  
1500 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass -Pineapple  
Finishes: ABZ



**LK984-(FINISH) - Light Kit**  
12"W x 6.5"H  
1 - 9 Watt LED Bulb Included  
3000K Color Temp,  
750 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: No Glass  
Finishes: ABZ, AG, AGV, BR, FB, GV, RI, W



**OLK67-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
12"W x 10"H  
1 - 9 Watt LED Bulb Included  
3000K Color Temp,  
750 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass:Frost  
Finishes: OB, RI



**OLK13-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
14.5"W x 10"H  
1 - 9 Watt LED Bulb Included  
3000K Color Temp,  
750 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass:Frost  
Finishes: BR, FB, GV, RI



**OLK200-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
10.47"W x 6.3"H  
1 - 4 Watt LED Filament Bulb Included  
3000K Color Temp, 400 Lumens  
Glass:Clear Water  
Finishes: ABZ, BR, FB, RI



**OLK3-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
9"W x 6.5"H  
1 - 9 Watt LED Bulb Included  
3000K Color Temp,  
1200 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Cased White  
Finishes: AW, BR, ESP, FB, GV,  
OB, RI, W



**ELK1(FINISH)-W - Light Kit**  
8.25"W x 7.5"H  
1 - 13 Watt CFL Bulb Included  
Glass: Opal Schoolhouse  
Finish: MBK, W



**ELK113-1(FINISH)-W - Light Kit**  
11.5"W x 8.875"H  
2 - 13 Watt CFL Bulbs Included  
Glass: Opal Frost  
Finish: BR, FB, GV, MBK, OB, W

# LIGHT KITS

## UNIVERSAL

NEW



**LK301102-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
14.96"W x 6.7"H  
3 - 4 Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 1050 Lumens  
Glass: Clear  
Finishes: BNK, FB



**LK35-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
15"W x 7.5"H  
3 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Antique Scavo, White Glass  
Finishes: AG, AN, BU, OB  
(OB-White Glass & Antique Scavo)



**LK44-AG-LED - Light Kit**  
15"W x 7.5"H  
3 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 2340 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Antique Scavo  
Finishes: AG



**LK47-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
17.5"W x 6.25"H  
3 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Antique Scavo, White Glass (MBS)  
Finishes: AG, DCVM



**LK49-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
17"W x 8.75"H  
3 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Tea Stained - AG, Amber Frost - AWD  
Finishes: AG, AWD



**LK50-AO-LED - Light Kit**  
17"W x 8.75"H  
3 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Amber Frost  
Finishes: AO



**LK50-PR-LED - Light Kit**  
**LK50-AO-WG-LED - Light Kit**  
17"W x 8.75"H  
3 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Antique Scavo, White  
Finishes: PR-Antique Scavo Glass  
AO-White Glass



**LK400-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
**LK400-OB-WG-LED - Light Kit**  
19.25"W x 7.75"H  
4 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Tea Stained, White Glass  
Finishes: AG, OB w/Tea Stained  
& OB w/White Glass



**LK401-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
23"W x 7.25"H  
4 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80  
Glass: Alabaster  
Finishes: BN, W

# LIGHT KITS

## UNIVERSAL (CONT'D)

NEW



**LK401105-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 20.24"W x 8.17"H  
 4 - 7 Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 3200 Lumens  
 Glass: Clear Seeded  
 Finishes: BNK, FB

NEW



**LK403107-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 16.7"W x 9.76"H x 6.5"E  
 4 - 7 Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 3200 Lumens  
 Glass: Clear Seeded  
 Finishes: BNK, FB



**LK414-WW-LED - Light Kit**  
 9.25"W x 6.0"H  
 4 x 9 Watt A19 Longstar LED  
 Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Finishes: WW



**LK405-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 19"W x 7.75"H  
 4 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Tea Stained  
 Finish: AG, OB



**LK405101-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 15.9"W 7"H  
 4- 7Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 2688 Lumens  
 Glass: No Glass  
 Finishes: BNK, FB, SB



**LK406-BN-LED - Light Kit**  
 19"W x 7.75"H  
 4 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Alabaster  
 Finish: BN



**LK425391-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 19"W 6.6"H  
 4 - 4 Watt LED Filament Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 1280 Lumens  
 Glass: Clear Seeded  
 Finishes: ABZ, AG, BNK, BN, FB, OB, PB, W



**LK37-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
**LK37-OB-WG-LED - Light Kit**  
 14.5"W 8.25"H  
 5 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 3750 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Whit, Antique Scavo  
 Finishes: OB with White Glass  
 AG, OB, SPZ with Amber Frost



**LK301102-(FINISH)-LED - Light Kit**  
 14.96"W 6.69"H  
 3 - 4 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 2700 Color Temp, 350 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: BNK, FB  
 Finishes: Clear Glass

# FITTERS

## UNIVERSAL FITTERS



**F425-(FINISH)-LED - Fitter**  
 11.75"W x 4"H  
 4 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Finishes: AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, CH, FB,  
 OB, PB, W



**F430-AG-LED - Fitter**  
 17.25"W x 3.5"H  
 4 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Finishes: AG



**F440-(FINISH)-LED - Fitter**  
 13.5"W x 3.25"H  
 4 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Finishes: AG, AW, BN, OB, W



**F545-(FINISH)-LED - Fitter**  
 12.5"W x 6"H  
 5 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 3000 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Glass: Amber Frost  
 Finishes: AB, AG, BN, OB



**F400-(FINISH)-LED - Fitter**  
 12"W x 4.75"H  
 4 - 9 Watt LED Bulb Included  
 3000K Color Temp,  
 3000 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Finishes: AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, BR, CH,  
 FB, OB, PB, PT, RI, W



**F104-(FINISH)-LED- Fitter**  
 4.25"W x 1.25"H  
 1 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 750 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Finishes: BN, FB, OB, W

# FITTERS

## UNIVERSAL (CONT'D)



**F300-(FINISH)-LED - Fitter**  
 6.5"W x 3"H  
 3 x 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 2250 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Finishes: AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, CH, FB, OB, PB, W



**F525-(FINISH)-LED - Fitter**  
 11.75"W x 4"H  
 5 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 750 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Finish: AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, CH, FB, OB, PB, W



**F405-(FINISH)-LED - Fitter**  
 9.5"W x 6"H  
 4 - 9 Watt LED Bulbs Included  
 3000K Color Temp, 3120 Lumens, CRI 80  
 Finish: AB, ABZ, AG, AW, BN, BNK, CH, FB, OB, PB, W



# GLASS

## 2 1/4" GLASS



Glass 104  
Finish Antique Scavo Bell  
Height 4.875"  
Width 6.0"



Glass 106  
Finish Tea-Stained  
Height 4.5"  
Width 4.75"



Glass 108  
Finish Alabaster Swirl  
Height 4.5"  
Width 4.75"



Glass 110  
Finish Alabaster Swirl  
Height 4.75"  
Width 5.125"



Glass 115  
Finish Small Bell - Caramel  
Speck  
Height 5.0"  
Width 5.5"



Glass 163  
Finish Brown Swirl Alabaster  
Height 4.4375"  
Width 5.625"



Glass 195  
Finish Alabaster Frost  
Height 4.635"  
Width 4.625"



Glass 195-G  
Finish Acid-Etched Frosted  
Height 5.04"  
Width 5.04"



Glass 244-G  
Finish Frost with Clear  
Height 5"  
Width 5.25"

# GLASS

## 2 1/4" GLASS



Glass **346**  
Finish **Frosted/Clear**  
Height **5.25"**  
Width **5.25"**



Glass **391**  
Finish **Clear/Seeded**  
Height **4.6"**  
Width **4.75"**



Glass **411**  
Finish **Alabaster**  
Height **4.75"**  
Width **3.75"**



Glass **411W**  
Finish **Frosted Matte White**  
Height **5.75"**  
Width **4"**



Glass **503**  
Finish **Frosted**  
Height **4.17"**  
Width **5.6"**



Glass **505**  
Finish **Frosted/Ribbed**  
Height **4.5"**  
Width **4.75"**



Glass **507**  
Finish **Frosted Leaf Pattern**  
Height **4.25"**  
Width **5.25"**



Glass **635A**  
Finish **Alabaster**  
Height **4.75"**  
Width **5.375"**



Glass **635AF**  
Finish **Amber Frost**  
Height **4.625"**  
Width **4.625"**

# GLASS

## 2 1/4" GLASS



Glass **635AMA**  
Finish **Amber Alabaster**  
Height **4.75"**  
Width **5.375"**



Glass **635C**  
Finish **Hammered/Clear**  
Height **4.75"**  
Width **5.375"**



Glass **635T**  
Finish **Tea-Stained**  
Height **4.75"**  
Width **5.375"**



Glass **635WF**  
Finish **White Frost**  
Height **4.75"**  
Width **5.375"**



Glass **755C**  
Finish **Clear Ribbed**  
Height **4.5"**  
Width **4.75"**



Glass **757C**  
Finish **Clear Ribbed**  
Height **4.76"**  
Width **4.34"**



Glass **758F**  
Finish **Frosted Ribbed**  
Height **4.76"**  
Width **4.34"**



Glass **778**  
Finish **Frosted**  
Height **4.75"**  
Width **4.5"**

# GLASS

## 4" GLASS

### 4" GLASS



Glass **K068**  
 Finish **White Globe**  
 Height **7.0"**  
 Width **9"**



Glass **K088**  
 Finish **White**  
 Height **8"**  
 Width **7.75"**



Glass **405**  
 Finish **Baseball**  
 Height **7.75"**  
 Width **7.5"**



Glass **406**  
 Finish **Soccer Ball**  
 Height **7.75"**  
 Width **7.5"**

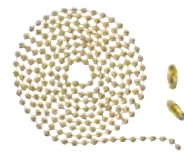
# CEILING FAN PARTS



**CF-BS**  
**Item No. 43401**  
 Bright Brass Blade Screws  
 (Not for use with Builder Fans)



**PCC-(finish)**  
**Item No. 41064**  
 Beaded Chain Connectors  
 Featured Finish: Bright Brass  
 Finishes: AB, BB, CH, FB, WW



**C3-(finish)**  
**Item No. 41019**  
 36\"/>



**C6-(finish)**  
**Item No. 43412**  
 72\"/>



**TSS-300**  
 Single Capacitor Speed Fan Switch



**TSS-302**  
 Dual or Triple Capacitor Speed Fan Switch



**TSS-402**  
 Quad Speed Fan Switch



**RP-23**  
 Fan Reverse Switch,  
 6 w w ires





**OFS-100**  
ON/OFF Light Kit  
Switch



**OFS-200**  
3-Way Light Kit Switch



**4565UF**  
Triple Capacitor



**45UF**  
Single Capacitor



**2" Replacement Hanger Ball**  
Model-Finish RP-35M-(Finish)  
Finish Option BL, W  
Fits most fans and is to be used with 1/2"  
diameter downrods.



**45678UF**  
Quad Capacitor  
For SUA fans - four  
speed pullchain.



**Coupler**  
Model-Finish COUPLER-(Finish)  
Finish Option AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AV, AW,  
BN, BNK, BR, BU, CB, CH, DC, ESP,  
FB, GBK, GV, LB, MWW, OB, PB, PR,  
RI, SB, TI, TS, W

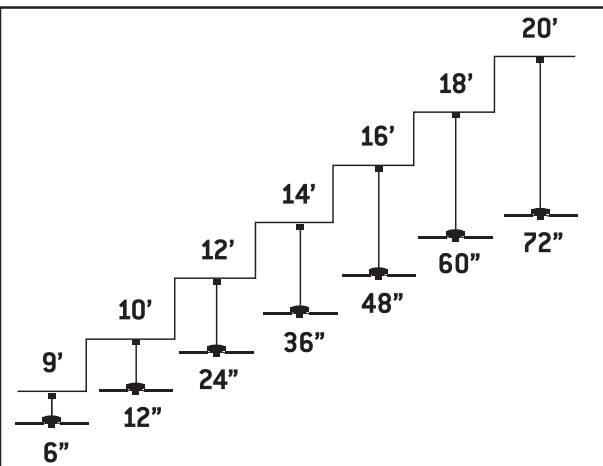


**Cathedral Adapter\*** (for use with up to 32°  
slope)  
Model-Finish 45AD-(Finish)  
Finish Option AB,FB, PB, W

# DOWNROD INFORMATION

## Choose your Downrod Length

Choose your Mounting System. Choose from a selection of Downrod finishes and lengths to match your fan. Use a coupler for taller ceilings or to set the fan at your desired height. Look for Hugger/Flushmount or Tri-Mount System fans for low ceiling applications.



Model Number	Length	Diameter	Finish Options
DR3 (Finish)	3"	1/2"	AB, AG, AGV, AO, AW, BCP, BN, BNK, BU, CH, DC, ESP, GBK, OB, PB, PR, RI, SPZ, TS, W
DR4 (Finish)	4"	1/2"	AB, AG, AGV, AO, AW, BCP, BN, BNK, BU, CH, DC, ESP, GBK, OB, PB, PR, RI, SPZ, TS, W
DR6 (Finish)	6"	1/2"	AB, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AW, BCP, BN, BNK, BR, BU, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, LB, OB, PB, PR, RI, SPZ, TI, TS, W
DR12 (Finish)	12"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AW, BCP, BCW, BN, BNK, BR, BU, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, LB, MWW, OB, PB, PR, RI, SPZ, TI, TS, W
DR18 (Finish)	18"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AW, BCP, BCW, BN, BNK, BR, BU, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, LB, MWW, OB, PB, PR, RI, SPZ, TI, TS, W
DR24 (Finish)	24"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AW, BCP, BCW, BN, BNK, BR, BU, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, LB, MWW, OB, PB, PR, RI, SPZ, TI, TS, W
DR36 (Finish)	36"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AW, BCP, BN, BNK, BR, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GV, LB, OB, OI, PB, PR, RI, SPZ, TS, W
DR48 (Finish)	48"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AW, BCP, BCW, BN, BNK, BR, BU, CH, DC, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, MWW, OB, PB, PR, RI, SPZ, TI, TS, W
DR60 (Finish)	60"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AW, BCP, BCW, BN, BNK, BU, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, MWW, OB, PB, PR, RI, SPZ, TI, W
DR72 (Finish)	72"	1/2"	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AW, BCP, BCW, BN, BNK, BR, BU, ESP, FB, GBK, GV, MWW, OB, PB, PR, RI, SPZ, TI, W

## CAPS



## Light Kit 1 Hole Metal Cap

Model-Finish	RP-3801(Finish)
Description	Light Kit 1 Hole Cap, Nut & Finial
Finish Option	AB, ABZ, AG, AO, AW, BN, BNK, BR, BU, FB, GV, OB, PB, PR, PT, RI, RT, W



## Light Kit 1 Hole Glass Cap

Model-Finish	Finish Option
RP-3810-1	Alabaster Swirl
RP-3811-1	Clear (Shown)
RP-3812-1	Frosted
RP-3814-1	Sandstone
RP-3815-1	Tea-Stained



## Light Kit 2 Hole Metal Cap

Model-Finish	RP-3802(Finish)
Finish Option	AB, ABZ, AG, AO, AW, BN, BNK, BR, BS, BU, FB, GV, OB, PB, PR, PT, RI, RT, W



## Light Kit 2 Hole Glass Cap

Model-Finish	Finish Option
RP-3810-2	Alabaster Swirl
RP-3811-2	Clear (Shown)
RP-3812-2	Frosted
RP-3813-2	Frosted Opal
RP-3814-2	Sandstone
RP-3815-2	Tea-Stained

## HARDWARE ADAPTERS



## Close Mount Adapter

Model-Finish	CMA-(Finish)
Model-Availability	C52, C201-209, MI52, OPI30
Finish Option	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AO, AW, AWD, BN, BNK, FB, OB, PB, PT, RI, W
Dia. & Height	5.125" D X 2.5" H

## Anti-Sway Device

Model-Finish	ASAD-(Finish)
Finish Option	AG, AW, BR, FB, GV, OB, RI, W
(Not for use with Twisted Down Rods)	



## Slope Ceiling Adapter-45°

Model-Finish	SA130-(Finish)
Finish Option	AB, ABZ, AG, AGV, AN, AO, AW, BC, BN (Satin Nickel), BNK, BP, BR, CH, ESP, FB, GV, MBK, OB, PB, PLN, PR, RI, W



## Flushmount Adapter

Model-Finish	AD101-(Finish)
Finish Option	BN, OB, W
(Converts Bowl Light Kit to a Semi-Flushmount Light Fixture)	

# WALL CONTROLS



CM-4SDH



CM-4SDH-5



CM-DSF01-10Z



CM-RTF-(Finish)



CM-601F



CM-6(Finish)



CM-7(Finish)  
CM-7(Finish)-LED



CM-8(Finish)



CM-4SDC-L



CM-4SDC

Model	Light Control	Fan Control	With Pre-set	With Faceplate	Rotary	Push button	Slide	Single Pole	3-Way	Wires	Amps	Watts
CM-601F		3 spd	x				x	x	x	2 or 3	1.5	
CM-4SDH		4 spd		x	x			x		2	1.5	
CM-4SDH-5		4 spd		x	x			x		2	5.0	
CM-DSF01-10Z		3 spd				x		x	x	2 or 3	1.5	
CM-RTF-W		4 spd			x			x		2	1.5	
CM6AL		4 spd		x			x	x		2	1.25	
CM6W		4 spd		x			x	x		2	1.25	
CM7AL	full range	4 spd		x			x	x		3	1.25	300
CM7W	full range	4spd		x			x	x		3	1.25	300
CM7AL-LED	full range	4 spd		x			x	x		3	1.25	300
CM7W-LED	full range	4 spd		x			x	x		3	1.25	300
CM8W	on/off toggle	3 spd		x			x	x		3	1.25	500
CM-4SDC		4 spd	x	x		x		x		2	1.5	
CM-4SDC-L	full range	4 spd	x	x		x		x		3	1.5	120
CM-6SDC		6 spd		x	x			x		2	1.5	

AL-Almond

IV-Ivory

W-White

# ICS ORDERING GUIDE

Kit Supplied with Sender, Receiver and Fan Switch Housing

## ICS Conversion Kit:

A Replacement Hub converts a Fan to an ICS system. Fan speed adjustment, direction and light intensity (for non-CFL lamps). See Ordering Guide below for the system that's right or you.



## ICS Wall/Remote Control System:

- 3 Speed Fan Control and Reverse
- Light On/Off or 300 Watt Full Range Dimmer (Dimming feature for non-CFL lamps)
- 1.5 Amp (One Fan per Control System)
- ICS Wall Control with 3 Decorator Style Faceplate Inserts (Almond, White, Black)
- ICS CLAMSHELL included to Convert your Wall Control to a Hand-Held Remote Control
- Replacement Hub Included
- Additional Wall Controls and Clamshells Available
- 1-12V Battery Included
- Large Decorator Style Switch Plate Included (White)
- See Ordering Guide for Series Availability

## Full Learning or Partial Learning System.

**ICS = Full Learning System:** Both transmitter and receiver have no DIP switches and transmitters are assigned a unique identifier code.

**ICS2 = Partial Learning System:** Transmitter has traditional 4 DIP switches but receiver has learning function to learn the switch setting of the transmitter.

New Clamshell system allows one transmitter to function as either a wall control or a hand-held remote control. Just add the CLAMSHELL-ICS to either the ICS-WALL (Full Learning) or ICS2-WALL (Partial Learning) to create your Hand-Held Remote Control. Up to 3 ICS transmitters can be used in conjunction with the ICS conversion system.

Model	Series	ICS Remote Kit	Component 1	Component 2	Component 3	Component 5
AT52	American Tradition	AT-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	AT-MODULE-ICS	AT-9(Finish)-ICS
CP52	Chaparral	CP-ICS2-(Finish)	ICS2-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	RT52-MODULE-ICS2	CP-9(Finish)-ICS2
CXL52	CXL	CXL-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	CXL-MODULE-ICS	CXL-9(Finish)-ICS
MI52	Mia	MI-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	CXL-MODULE-ICS	MI-9(Finish)-ICS
RT52	Riata 52"	RT-ICS2-(Finish)	ICS2-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	RT52-MODULE-ICS2	RT-9(Finish)-ICS2
TO52	Toscana	TO-ICS2-(Finish)	ICS2-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	TO52-MODULE-ICS2	TO-9(Finish)-ICS2
ZE56	Zena	ZE-ICS-(Finish)	ICS-WALL	ICS-CLAMSHELL	CXL-MODULE-ICS	ZE-9(Finish)-ICS



# REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEMS

Can use UCI on slope if SA130 adapter is used



## IDC Remote & Wall Control System

Model-Finish IDC  
Finish Opt. AL, BLK, W  
Specs Includes Handset, or Wall Control, 12V Battery & Canopy Mount Receiver, 6 Speeds  
Watts/Amps 1.5 Amp/300 Watt Dimmer



## DC System Handset & Wall Control

Model-Finish DC-REMOTE  
Finish Opt. BL  
Specs 12V Battery Included  
  
Model-Finish DC-WALL  
Finish Opt. AL, BR, W  
Specs 2 Wire Installation, 12V Battery Included

Watts/Amps 1.5 Amp/300 Watt Dimmer



## Universal Remote Control System

Model-Finish UCI-2000  
Finish Opt. AL, BLK, W  
Specs Includes Handset, or Wall Control, 12V Battery & Canopy Mount Receiver  
Watts/Amps 1.5 Amp/300 Watt Dimmer  
Cannot be Used on Sloped Ceiling



## Universal Remote & Wall Control System

Model-Finish RDI-103  
Finish Opt. W  
Specs Includes RCI- & WCI-100, Full Range Light Dimmer, No Reverse, 2 Wire Installation (hard wired)  
Watts/Amps 1.5 Amp/300 Watt Dimmer  
Cannot be Used with Hugger Fans.



## UCIXL-2000 Remote Control System

Model-Finish UCIXL-2000  
Finish Opt. BLK, W  
Specs Includes Handset & 12V Battery, For motors 188x25mm or larger  
Includes Receiver

Cannot be Used on Sloped Ceiling



## UCI Wall Control Only

Model-Finish UCI-WALL  
Finish Opt. AL, BLK, BW  
Specs 2 Wire Installation, 12V Battery Included  
Watts/Amps 1.5 Amp/300 Watt Dimmer



## Universal Remote & Wall Control System

Model-Finish UCI-2000-2  
Finish Opt. AL, BLK, W  
Specs Includes Handset and Wall Control, 12V Battery & Canopy Mount Receiver  
Watts/Amps 1.5 Amp/300 Watt Dimmer  
Cannot be Used on Sloped Ceiling



## Universal Handset Only

Model-Finish UCI-REMOTE  
Finish Opt. BLK  
Specs Includes Handset & 12V Battery



## Liquid Crystal Remote Control System

Model-Finish RCI-104  
Finish Opt. W  
Specs On/Off Memory, Full Range Light Dimmer, No Reverse, Includes Receiver  
Watts/Amps 1.25 Amp/300 Watt Dimmer



## ICS2 Remote, ICS Control System

Model-Finish ICS2-Remote  
Finish Opt. BLK, W  
Specs Fan & Light Control, 1.5 Amp, Black Wall Control, 300 W Full Range Light Dimmer, 3 Fan Speeds, 3 Preset Timer & Reverse, 1 12 V Battery Included, One Fan per Remote Control



## IDC-2000 Receiver & Remote Control













Model-Finish IDC-2000  
Finish Opt. BLK  
Specs For Use with DC Pull-Chain Fans Only



## DC Remote Control

Model-Finish RC-4SDC-L  
Finish Opt. BLK  
Specs Includes Handset & 12V Battery. For use with Pull Chain w/Light Motor Only

# RCI/WCI TO UCI CONVERSION

RCI / WCI to UCI Conversion New SKU / Image	Description	Comments	Replaces SKU Image			
 UCI-2000	Full Learning with 65K code Wall Control with Handheld Clamshell and Receiver Kit	Includes Wall Control with Black, Almond and White Décor inserts, Large White Décor Switch Plate and Black Clamshell to convert to handheld Remote Control	 UC-2000	 UC-2000-3	 RCI-103	 WCI-100 / WCI-100B
 UCI-2000-2	Full Learning with 65K code 2-Wall Controls with Handheld Clamshell and Receiver Kit	Includes 2 Wall Controls with Black, Almond and White Décor inserts, Large White Décor Switch Plate and 1 Black Clamshell to convert to handheld Remote Control. 2 Wall Control or 1 Wall Control and 1 Handheld Remote Control configuration	 UC-2000-2	 RDI-103		
 UCI-WALL	Full Learning with 65K code Wall Control battery powered transmitter	Includes Wall Control with Black, Almond and White Décor inserts and Large White Décor Switch Plate	 UC-2000-1			
 UCI-REMOTE	Full Learning with 65K code Wall Control with Handheld Clamshell battery powered transmitter	Build on Demand Kit with UCI-WALL and ICS-CLAMSHELL	 UC-2000-4			

## Additional RCI / WCI Components

SKU	Description
RCI-104	Light, Fan Speed, No Reverse
WCI-100	wired Transmitter
WCR-100	4 DIP switch Down Light, 3 Fan Speed, Reverse Wall Control
RRC2-100	4 DIP switch Down Light, 3 Fan Speed, Reverse Remote Control
WCR2-100	4 DIP switch Up/Down Light, 3 Fan Speed, Reverse Wall Control
RRC3-100	4 DIP switch Up/Down Light, 3 Fan Speed, Reverse Remote Control
RCA-103	Receiver Kit (model PAP52ABZ5RCDI)

## Notes:

Universal Upgrade Kit - convert any pull chain fan to Wall/Remote Control Speed/Light Function

Parts Replacement/Service - Here is the sequence of questions to ask the customer/consumer when dealing with a parts replacement issue on Universal Controls.

1. What is the model of the fan you have?

2. Check the wall control or hand-held receiver and determine if it has traditional 4 DIP switches or no DIP switches. Bear in mind that DIP switches can be located on the side of older model Universal Wall Controls (it may be necessary to pull the wall control out of the junction box to see the DIP switches) or under the battery compartment cover on the back of a hand-held remote.

If a DIP switch model is being replaced, we must replace both the transmitter (UCI-WALL or UCI-REMOTE) and receiver (UCI-MODULE).

If a Full Learning (NO DIP switch) model is being replaced, you can replace transmitter or receiver components individually.

**Programming fans:** Cut power to the fan (via wall switch, toggle switch, breaker, as needed). Within 60 seconds, depress and hold the "OFF" button for 5 seconds.

UCI

"OFF" button

If light kit is present, light will flash twice confirming code sync.



Scan to view video on DC fan remote control operation.











# BULBS

## LED FILAMENT BULBS

	Watts	Item	Description	Replaces	Type	Base	Carton Inner/Master	Lumens	Lumens per Watt	M.O.L.
	7	9600	7A19CL/LED	75W	A19	Medium	10/100	700	100	4.25"
	7	9601	7A19FR/LED	75W	Frosted A19	Medium	10/100	700	100	4.25"
	4	9605	4A17CL/LED	40W	A17	Medium	10/100	360	90	4"
	4	9606	4A17FR/LED	40W	Frosted A17	Medium	10/100	360	90	4"
	4	9610	4CCS/LED	40W	Straight Tip Chandelier	Candelabra	10/100	360	90	3.6"
	4	9611	4CFS/LED	40W	Frosted Straight Tip Chandelier	Candelabra	10/100	360	90	3.6"
	2	9615	2CCS/LED	25W	Straight Tip Chandelier	Candelabra	10/100	200	100	3.6"
	4	9620	4CCF/LED	40W	Flame Tip Chandelier	Candelabra	10/100	360	90	4.4"
	4	9621	4CFF/LED	40W	Frosted Flame Tip Chandelier	Candelabra	10/100	360	90	4.4"
	2	9625	2CCF/LED	25W	Flame Tip Chandelier	Candelabra	10/100	200	100	4.4"
	2	9630	2A15CL/LED	25W	A15	Medium	10/100	200	100	3.1"
	4	9640	4ST21CL/LED	40W	Steeple	Medium	10/100	360	90	5.5"
	5.5	9650	5.5WG16CL/LED	40W	G16.5 Globe	Candelabra		500	90	
	8	9651	8WG25CL/LED	75W	G25 Globe	Medium		850	106	
	8	9652	8WG40CL/LED	75W	G40 Globe	Medium		850	106	
	4	9653	4EG50CL/LED	25W	G50 Globe	Medium		250	62.2	
	4.5	9654	4WT6CL/LED	40W	T6 Tubular	Candelabra		450	100	
	2	9661**	2T9CSF2-120	25W	Tubular 9	Medium	10/100	180	90	7.3"
	3	9662**	3T9CS6-120	25W	Tubular 9	Medium	10/100	280	93	7.3"
	4	9663**	4T9CHP6-120	40W	Tubular 9	Medium	10/100	350	88	7.3"
	5	9664**	5T9CSF6-120	60W	Tubular 9	Medium	10/100	550	110	11.8"
	8	9665**	8T9CS8-120	100W	Tubular 9	Medium	10/100	750	94	11.8"
	4.5	9666**	4.5WT6CL/LED	40W	T6 Tubular	Candelabra		450	100	

# BULBS (CONT'D)

## EARLY ELECTRIC BULBS

	Watts	Item	Description	Type	Volts	Base	Carton	Finish	Hours	Lumens (lm)	MOL (inch)	Filament
	25W	5400	25A19CQL15-120	A19 with Tip	120V	E26	10/100	Clear Amber	3000	50	4"	Quad Loop/15
	40W	5405	40A19CQL15-120	A19 with Tip	120V	E26	10/100	Clear Amber	3000	130	4"	Quad Loop/15
	60W	5410	60A19CQL15-120	A19 with Tip	120V	E26	10/100	Clear Amber	3000	240	4"	Quad Loop/15
	25W	5415	25ST15CSC15-120	Steeple	120V	E26	10/50	Clear Amber	3000	50	4.3"	Squirrel Cage/15
	40W	5425	40ST18CSC15-120	Steeple	120V	E26	10/50	Clear Amber	3000	130	5.1"	Squirrel Cage/15
	60W	5430	60ST18CSC15-120	Steeple	120V	E26	10/50	Clear Amber	3000	240	5.1"	Squirrel Cage/15
	40W	5420	40ST18CHP11-120	Steeple	120V	E26	10/50	Clear Amber	3000	130	5.1"	Hairpin 11
	60W	5440	60ST21CHP11-120	Steeple	120V	E26	10/50	Clear Amber	3000	240	5.5"	Hairpin/11
	60W	5445	60ST21CSC19-120	Steeple	120V	E26	10/50	Clear Amber	3000	240	5.5"	Squirrel Cage/19
	40W	5450	40T14CSP24-120	Radio T14	120V	E26	10/100	Clear Amber	3000	130	4.3"	Spiral/24
	40W	5455	40T14CSC15-120	Radio T14	120V	E26	10/100	Clear Amber	3000	130	4.3"	Squirrel Cage/15
	60W	5456	60T14CSC11-120	Radio T14	120V	E26	10/100	Clear Amber	3000	130	4.3"	Squirrel Cage/11
	60W	5457	60T14CCSC11-120	Radio T14	120V	E26	10/100	Clear	3000	130	4.3"	Squirrel Cage/11
	60W	5466	60T9CHP8-120	Tubular	120V	E26	25/100	Clear Amber	3000	280	5.5"	Hairpin/8
	60W	5467	60T9CHP12-120	Tubular	120V	E26	25/100	Clear Amber	3000	260	7.3"	Hairpin/12
	60W	5468	60T9CCHP12-120	Tubular	120V	E26	25/100	Clear	3000	260	7.3"	Hairpin/12
	25W	5470	25CCFDC7-120	Flame Tip	120V	E12	10/100	Clear Amber	3000	35	4.3"	Deco Carbon/7
	40W	5480	40ST15CSC13-E12-120	Steeple	120V	E12	10/100	Clear Amber	3000	130	4.3"	Squirrel Cage/13
	60W	5485	60ST15CSC13-E12-120	Steeple	120V	E12	10/100	Clear Amber	3000	240	4.3"	Squirrel Cage/13

# FINISHES



AB - Antique Brass



ABZ - Aged Bronze Brushed



ABZC - Aged Bronze Highlight



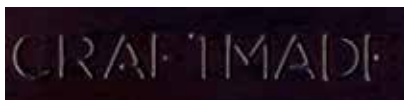
ABZG - Antique Bronze-Gold Accents



AC - Aged Copper



AG - Aged Bronze Textured



AGT - Augustine



AGV - Aged Galvanized



AI - Aged Iron



AN - Antique Nickel



AND - Dark Antique Nickel



ANGBZ - Antique Gold Bronze



AO - Athenian Obol



ATL - Antique Linen



AVG - Antique Verde Gold



AW - Antique White



AWD - Antique White Distressed



AZ - Antique Bronze



BA - Burnished Armor



BAO - Burnished Aluminum (Outdoor)



BB - Burnished Brass



BBN - Brushed Black Nickel



BBZ - Burleson Bronze



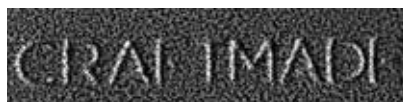
BC - Burnished Copper



# FINISHES



**BCH** - Black Chrome



**BKI** - Black Iron



**BLK** - Black



**BN** - Brushed Satin Nickel



**BNK** - Brushed Polished Nickel



**BR** - Brown



**BSS** - Brushed Stainless Steel



**BT** - Brushed Titanium



**BU** - Burnt Sienna



**BZ** - Bronze



**CB** - Carribean Brass



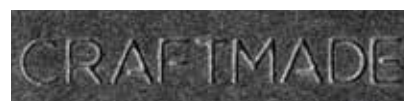
**CH** - Chrome



**CM** - Chromite



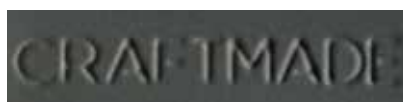
**DC** - Dark Coffee



**DG** - Dark Granite



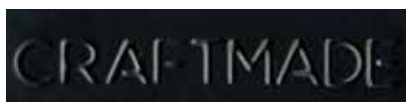
**DMI** - Dark Mahogany Iron



**ESP** - Espresso



**ET** - English Toffee



**FB** - Flat Black



**FBBNK** - Flat Black/  
Brushed Polished Nickel



**FBSB** - Flat Black/Satin Brass



**FBZ** - French Bronze



**FM** - Forged Metal



**FR** - French Roast

# FINISHES



FS - Fired Steel



FW - French White



GB - Gothic Bronze



GBK - Gloss Black



GT - Gold Twilight



GV - Galvanized



LB - Legacy Brass



MB - Mocha Bronze



MBG - Matte Black Gilded



MG - Matte Gold



MWW - Matte White



NI - Natural Iron



OB - Oiled Bronze



OBG - Oiled Bronze Gilded



OBO - Oiled Bronze (Outdoor)



OLB - Old Bronze



ORB - Oil-Rubbed Bronze



PAB - Patina Aged Brass



PB - Polished Brass



PLN - Polished Nickel



PR - Peruvian Bronze



PRO - Peruvian Bronze (Outdoor)



RI - Rustic Iron



RT - Rust



SA - Satin Aluminum



SB - Satin Brass



SN - Satin Nickel



SPZ - Spanish Bronze



SRG - Satin Rose Gold



SS - Stainless Steel



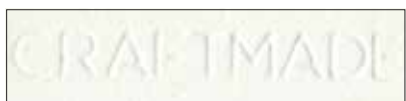
TB - Textured Black



TI - Titanium



TS - Tarnished Silver



TW - Textured White



VM - Vintage Madera



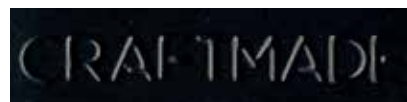
VNI - Vintage Iron



W - White



WB - Whiskey Barrel



WBK - Weathered Black



WC - Weathered Copper



WP - Weathered Pine





FAN: FLEMMING 70" - FLE70ESP8  
PAGE 36, 188

# APPENDIX

104.....	366	B552S-OFB.....	344	BCD52-MP.....	350	BSON70-WAL.....	353
106.....	366	B552S-OLOK.....	344	BCD52-OB.....	350	BSUA56-BHTK.....	338
108.....	366	B552S-OPO.....	344	BCD52-PEC.....	350	BSUA56-CRDW.....	338
110.....	366	B552S-ORI.....	344	BCD52-RW3.....	350	BSUA56-FBGW.....	338
115.....	366	B552S-OWH.....	344	BCD52-TK7.....	351	BSUA56-MWWA.....	338
163.....	366	B552S-RDL.....	341	BCD52-W.....	351	BSUA56-TKWN.....	338
195.....	366	B552S-RWA.....	342	BCD52-WA.....	351	BSUA62-BHTK.....	345
346.....	367	B552S-W.....	342	BCD52-WB6.....	351	BSUA62-CHDW.....	345
391.....	367	B554C-CT10.....	335	BCD52-WWB.....	351	BSUA62-FBGW.....	345
405.....	369	B554P-AP.....	336	BCD52P-AG.....	347	BSUA62-RWA.....	345
406.....	369	B554P-AW.....	336	BCD52P-AW.....	347	BSUA62-TKWN.....	346
411.....	367	B554P-BW.....	336	BCD52P-BN.....	347	BSUA70-BHTK.....	345
503.....	367	B554P-CH9.....	336	BCD52P-CR.....	347	BSUA70-CHDW.....	345
505.....	367	B554P-GW.....	336	BCD52P-CW.....	347	BSUA70-FBGW.....	345
507.....	367	B554P-OAK.....	337	BCD52P-DOK.....	347	BSUA70-RWA.....	345
778.....	368	B554P-TK7.....	337	BCD52P-FB.....	347	BSUA70-TKWN.....	346
195-G.....	366	B554P-WAL.....	337	BCD52P-GW.....	347	Bulbs-Early Electric.....	379
244-G.....	366	B554PD-FB.....	337	BCD52P-LOK.....	348	Bulbs-LED.....	378
411W.....	367	B554PD-OAK.....	337	BCD52P-MA.....	348	BW116__3.....	226
4565UF.....	371	B554PD-TK7.....	337	BCD52P-MP.....	348	BW116__3-HW.....	228
45678UF.....	371	B554PD-WAL.....	337	BCD52P-OB.....	348	BW248__6.....	230
45AD-(Finish).....	371	B554PR-DOK.....	335	BCD52P-RW3.....	348	BW250__6.....	224
45UF.....	371	B554PR-OAK.....	336	BCD52P-TK7.....	348	BW321__3.....	232
635A.....	367	B554PR-TK7.....	336	BCD52P-W.....	348	BW414__3.....	234
635AF.....	367	B554PR-WAL.....	336	BCD52P-WB6.....	348	C201.....	304
635AMA.....	368	B554T-BBO.....	339	BCD52P-WWB.....	348	C202.....	306
635C.....	368	B554T-OAW.....	343	BCVL100-GW.....	354	C203.....	308
635T.....	368	B554T-OLOK.....	343	BCVL100-LOK.....	354	C205.....	310
635WF.....	368	B556-CH10.....	334	BCVL100-WAL.....	354	C209.....	312
755C.....	368	B556C-1.....	335	BEA48BNK4C1.....	118	C211.....	296
757C.....	368	B556C-CH2.....	334	BEC52__4.....	107	C215.....	298
758F.....	368	B556C-DW.....	334	BEL52BNK3LED.....	66	C3-(Finish).....	370
ACA56__3.....	18, 212	B556C-OA8.....	335	BELN44-ASMA.....	349	C52.....	300
AD101-(Finish).....	373	B556C-SB4.....	334	BELN44-WH.....	351	C6-(Finish).....	370
AN36BNK3.....	30	B556C-SB8.....	334	BELN52-RWWN.....	351	CAV52ABZ5LK.....	127, 243
ASAD-(Finish).....	373	B556C-SE1.....	335	BKAT72-ROAK.....	355	CF-BS.....	370
AT52.....	178	B556C-W5.....	335	BKAT72-TI.....	355	CM-4SDC.....	374
AUG60__4.....	152	B556C-WD2.....	334	BKAT72-WLN.....	355	CM-4SDC-L.....	374
B522S-CR.....	341	B556S-WB6.....	342	BL52.....	180	CM-4SDH.....	374
B544S-OLOK.....	344	B556T-DO2.....	339	BLD52__C1.....	294	CM-6(Finish).....	374
B544S-AW.....	341	B556T-LO1.....	339	BLD52__C3.....	292	CM-601F.....	374
B544S-OBR.....	344	B568C-SE1.....	346	BMOB60-CF.....	352	CM-7(Finish).....	374
B544S-OWH.....	344	B570C-1.....	346	BMOB60-GW.....	352	CM-7(Finish)-LED.....	374
B544S-RDL.....	341	B570E-OB.....	346	BMOB60-MAH.....	352	CM-8(Finish).....	374
B544S-RWA.....	342	B570E-WB6.....	346	BMOB60-WAL.....	352	CM-DSF01-10Z.....	374
B544S-WB6.....	342	B570P-WAL.....	345	BRC52__5C.....	326	CM-RTF-(Finish).....	374
B552S-OAW.....	344	B570PD-WAL.....	345	BRD52__3.....	22	CM4SDH-5.....	374
B552S-OWP.....	344	B570PR-DOK.....	345	BRIC60-BN.....	353	CMA-(Finish).....	373
B552S-WB6.....	342	B570PR-TK7.....	345	BRIC60-DM.....	353	CN52__5.....	142
B552P-AG.....	340	B6554PD-AW.....	337	BRIC60-DW.....	353	COL96__6.....	50, 236
B552P-BN.....	340	BCD42-AG.....	349	BRIC60-OB.....	353	CON48__4C1.....	116
B552P-CR.....	340	BCD42-AW.....	349	BRIC60-WAL.....	353	Coupler-(Finish).....	371
B552P-FB.....	340	BCD42-BN.....	349	BRX52__5.....	102	CP52.....	164, 244
B552P-OB.....	340	BCD42-CR.....	349	BSON52-CA.....	352	CR52.....	158
B552P-OBN.....	343	BCD42-DOK.....	350	BSON52-DW.....	352	CRO52__5.....	98
B552P-OBR.....	343	BCD42-LOK.....	350	BSON52-FB.....	352	CVL100TI.....	46, 210
B552P-OFB.....	343	BCD42-OB.....	350	BSON52-GW.....	352	CXL52.....	176
B552P-OWH.....	343	BCD42-W.....	351	BSON52-LOK.....	353	CYD56OB4.....	238
B552P-W.....	340	BCD42-WB6.....	351	BSON52-WAL.....	353	DAL48__4.....	114
B552P-WB6.....	340	BCD42P-GW.....	347	BSON60-CA.....	352	DC-Remote.....	376
B552S-AG.....	341	BCD52_AG.....	349	BSON60-DW.....	352	DCEP70.....	154, 240
B552S-AW.....	341	BCD52-ASMA.....	349	BSON60-FB.....	352	DCF52__5.....	320
B552S-BN.....	341	BCD52-AW.....	349	BSON60-GW.....	352	DCF52__C1.....	322
B552S-CWDW.....	342	BCD52-CR.....	349	BSON60-LOK.....	353	DCF52__C3.....	324
B552S-DOK.....	341	BCD52-CW.....	349	BSON60-WAL.....	353	DCRT70AG.....	162, 242
B552S-FB.....	341	BCD52-DOK.....	350	BSON70-DW.....	352	Downrod Information.....	372
B552S-MIA.....	342	BCD52-FB.....	350	BSON70-FB.....	352	EAS60__9.....	146, 220
B552S-OB.....	341	BCD52-LOK.....	350	BSON70-GW.....	352	EAS70__9.....	148, 222
B552S-OBR.....	344	BCD52-MA.....	350	BSON70-LOK.....	353	ECH54BNK3.....	20



ELK-PAP-1ABZ.....	361	LK415-LED.....	359	RP-3810-2.....	373
ELK1(Finish)-W.....	361	LK425391-(Finish)-LED.....	363	RP-3811-1.....	373
ELK113-1(Finish)-W.....	361	LK44-AG-LED.....	362	RP-3811-2.....	373
ELK126-11.....	357	LK47-(Finish)-LED.....	362	RP-3812-1.....	373
ELKT126-11.....	357	LK49-(Finish)-LED.....	362	RP-3812-2.....	373
END52__5C.....	272	LK50-AO-LED.....	362	RP-3813-2.....	373
END52__5P.....	266	LK50-AO-WG-LED.....	362	RP-3814-1.....	373
END52__5PC1.....	270	LK50-PR-LED.....	362	RP-3814-2.....	373
END52__5X.....	268	LK715-LED.....	359	RP-3815-1.....	373
F104-(Finish)-LED.....	364	LK984-(Finish).....	361	RP-3815-2.....	373
F300-(Finish)-LED.....	365	LKE116-LED.....	357	RT52__.....	160
F400-(Finish)-LED.....	364	LKE16-LED.....	358	RVF52ABZ5.....	247
F405-(Finish)-LED.....	365	LKE201WF-LED.....	356	SA130-(Finish).....	373
F425-(Finish)-LED.....	364	LKE301WF-LED.....	356	SAP56__5.....	134, 250
F430-AG-LED.....	364	LKE302WF-LED.....	356	SAP62__5.....	134, 252
F440-(Finish)-LED.....	364	LKE303WF-LED.....	356	SB52__4.....	258
F525-(Finish)-LED.....	365	LKE305-AG-LED.....	358	SELK-SPZ.....	357
F545-(Finish)-LED.....	364	LKE35C-LED.....	357	SELK-SPZ.....	360
FB60OBG5.....	153, 246	LKE49-LED.....	358	SLN56__5, SLN52__5.....	104
Finishes.....	380	LKE53-(Finish)-LED.....	356	SOE54BNK5.....	84
FLD54__3.....	28, 194	LKE60-LED.....	357	SON52__.....	4
FLE100__8.....	38, 190	LKH2020-(Finish)-LED.....	356	SON60__.....	6
FLE70__8.....	36, 188	LO52BNK3.....	86	SON70__.....	8
FOR52__5.....	144	LW52__.....	122, 260	STE52__5.....	14
FRE56__3.....	26	MAN52__C4.....	172	STK52AGV4.....	120, 218
GAR56__5.....	112, 198	MAR52__4.....	80	STO52__5.....	282
GD52__C.....	170	MI52__.....	168	SUA56__.....	138, 254
HE52__5-LED.....	70	MN44__4.....	82	SUA62__.....	140, 256
ICS Ordering Guide.....	375	MND54__3.....	54, 200	SWY52PLN5.....	68
ICS2-Remote.....	376	MND72__3.....	52, 202	TCE42__5C1.....	288
IDC.....	376	MOB60__.....	32, 214	TCE52__5C1.....	286
IDC-2000.....	376	MOD60__4.....	56	TCE52__5C4.....	290
ILU56PLN2.....	31	MR56ESP4C1.....	239	TEA52__4.....	62
INS54__3.....	10	NIK52__5.....	284	TG48__3.....	78
INT52__3.....	280	NOL52__4.....	106	TG52__3.....	76
JAM52__5.....	110	OFS-100.....	371	TMPH44__5.....	60
K068.....	369	OFS-200.....	371	TMPH52__5.....	58
K088.....	369	OLK13-(Finish)-LED.....	361	TO52.....	156
KAT72__.....	48	OLK200-(Finish)-LED.....	361	TOR52BNK3.....	25
KTE52__5.....	278	OLK215-LED.....	360	TSLK__.....	132
LAV44__4LK-LED.....	74	OLK3-(Finish)-LED.....	361	TSLK-(Finish).....	357
LAV52__4LK-LED.....	72	OLK315-W-LED.....	360	TSS-300.....	370
LIM60__.....	34, 216	OLK67-(Finish)-LED.....	361	TSS-302.....	370
LK103-LED.....	359	OLK715-LED.....	360	TSS-402.....	370
LK104-(Finish)-LED.....	356	OPT52__5.....	276	UCI-2000.....	376
LK115-LED.....	358	OPXL52__.....	264	UCI-2000-2.....	376
LK14-LED.....	359	OV70AG.....	166, 248	UCI-Remote.....	376
LK206-LED.....	359	PAR52__4.....	192	UCI-Wall.....	376
LK207-(Finish)-LED.....	356	PAT64ABZC5.....	163	UCIXL-2000.....	376
LK2101-(Finish)-LED.....	359	PCC-(Finish).....	370	UN52OBG4-LED.....	119, 249
LK215-LED.....	358	PD52__C4.....	318	UT56__3M.....	96
LK24-(Finish)-LED.....	357	PF52__.....	262	VE58__3.....	94
LK24-OB-WG-LED.....	357	PFC52__5.....	314	VEN52__5.....	16, 196
LK2801-(Finish)-LED.....	359	PHA52__3.....	88	VS60__5.....	130
LK2802-(Finish)-LED.....	359	PHA52__4.....	90	WAT52__4.....	108, 186
LK3-(Finish)-LED.....	359	PHA52__5.....	92	WB348TS3.....	182
LK301102-(Finish)-LED.....	362	PI30__.....	174	WC42__5C1.....	330
LK301102-(Finish)-LED.....	363	PIR48__3.....	64	WC42__5C3F.....	328
LK315-LED.....	358	PNB52__5.....	124	WIN56ABZWP5.....	121
LK35-(Finish)-LED.....	362	PUH52__.....	316	WND102__6.....	42, 206
LK37-(Finish)-LED.....	363	RC-4SLDC.....	376	WND120__6.....	44, 208
LK37-OB-WG-LED.....	363	RCI-104.....	376	WND78__6.....	40, 204
LK400-(Finish)-LED.....	362	RCI/WCI to UCI Conversion.....	377	WSP70BNK2.....	24
LK400-OB-WG-LED.....	362	RDI-103.....	376	WXLK-(Finish)-LED.....	358
LK401-(Finish)-LED.....	362	RET52__5.....	126, 219	YOR52__5.....	128
LK401105-(Finish)-LED.....	363	RIC60__.....	12	ZE56BNK5.....	87
LK403107-(Finish)-LED.....	363	RP-23.....	370	ZELK-(Finish)-LED.....	356
LK405-(Finish)-LED.....	363	RP-35M-(Finish).....	371		
LK405101-(Finish)-LED.....	363	RP-3801(Finish).....	373		
LK406-BN-LED.....	363	RP-3802.....	373		
LK414-WW-LED.....	363	RP-3810-1.....	373		



FAN: GARRICK - GAR56FB5  
PAGE 112, 198





FAN: RETREAT - RET52FB5  
PAGE 126, 219

## Quick Index Guide

### Model No. Order (Fans)

Model No.	Page
ACA56__3	18, 212
AN36BNK3	30
AT52__	178
AUG60__4	152
BEA48BNK4C1	118
BEC52__4	107
BEL52BNK3LED	66
BL52__	180
BLD52__C1	294
BLD52__C3	292
BRC52__5C	326
BRD52__3	22
BRX52__5	102
BW116__3	226
BW116__3-HW	228
BW248__6	230
BW250__6	224
BW321__3	232
BW414__3	234
C201__	304
C202__	306
C203__	308
C205__	310
C209	312
C211__	296
C215__	298
C52__	300
CAV52ABZ5LK	127, 243
CN52__5	142
COL96__6	50, 236
CON48__4C1	116
CP52__	164, 244
CR52__	158
CRO52__5	98
CVL100TI	46, 210
CXL52__	176
CYD56OB4	238
DAL48__4	114
DCEP70__	154, 240
DCF52__5	320
DCF52__C1	322
DCF52__C3	324
DCRT70AG	162, 242
EAS60__9	146, 220
EAS70__9	148, 222
ECH54BNK3	20
END52__5C	272
END52__5P	266
END52__5PC1	270
END52__5X	268
FB60OBG5	153, 246
FLD54__3	28, 194
FLE100__8	38, 190
FLE70__8	36, 188
FOR52__5	144
FRE56__3	26

Model No.	Page
GAR56__5	112, 198
GD52__C	170
HE52__5-LED	70
ILU56PLN2	31
INS54__3	10
INT52__3	280
JAM52__5	110
KAT72__	48
KTE52__5	278
LAV44__4LK-LED	74
LAV52__4LK-LED	72
LIM60__	34, 216
LO52BNK3	86
LW52__	122, 260
MAN52__C4	172
MAR52__4	80
MI52__	168
MN44__4	82
MND54__3	54, 200
MND72__3	52, 202
MOB60__	32, 214
MOD60__4	56
MR56ESP4C1	239
NIK52__5	284
NOL52__4	106
OPT52__5	276
OPXL52__	264
OV70AG	166, 248
PAR52__4	192
PAT64ABZC5	163
PD52__C4	318
PF52__	262
PFC52__5	314
PHA52__3	88
PHA52__4	90
PHA52__5	92
PI30__	174
PIR48__3	64
PNB52__5	124
PUH52__	316
RET52__5	126, 219
RIC60__	12
RT52__	160
RVF52ABZ5	247
SAP56__5	134, 250
SAP62__5	134, 252
SB52__4	258
SLN56__5, SLN52__5	104
SOE54BNK5	84
SON52__	4
SON60__	6
SON70__	8
STE52__5	14
STK52AGV4	120, 218
STO52__5	282
SUA56__	138, 254

Model No.	Page
SUA62__	140, 256
SWY52PLN5	68
TCE42__5C1	288
TCE52__5C1	286
TCE52__5C4	290
TEA52__4	62
TG48__3	78
TG52__3	76
TMPH44__5	60
TMPH52__5	58
TO52__	156
TOR52BNK3	25
TSLK__	132
UN52OBG4-LED	119, 249
UT56__3M	96
VE58__3	94
VEN52__5	16, 196
VS60__5	130
WAT52__4	108, 186
WB348TS3	182
WC42__5C1	330
WC42__5C3F	328
WIN56ABZWP5	121
WND102__6	42, 206
WND120__6	44, 208
WND78__6	40, 204
WSP70BNK2	24
YOR52__5	128
ZE56BNK5	87

# CRAFTMADE™

650 S Royal Lane • Coppell, TX 75019 • P 1-800-486-4892 • F 877-304-1728

Showroom: Dallas Market Center • Trade Mart, Suite 4902  
2100 Stemmons Freeway • Dallas, TX 75207

**WWW.CRAFTMADE.COM**